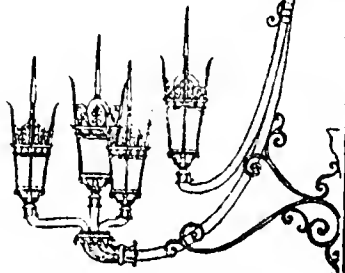


BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



BRA
145
Appendix
Vol. 2

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

HARBOR POINT

(REDEVELOPMENT OF THE
COLUMBIA POINT HOUSING PROJECT)

FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT EOEA #5076

TECHNICAL APPENDICES

VOLUME 2 OF 2

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

TECHNICAL APPENDICES

PART 2 of 2

APPENDIX

TITLE

| | |
|---|--|
| I | TIDELAND LICENSES |
| J | MASS. COASTAL ZONE MGT. CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION |
| K | STATE COMPREHENSIVE OUTDOOR RECREATION PLAN |
| L | AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS |
| M | COOPERATIVE ENERGY DESIGN REVIEW |
| N | COLUMBIA POINT ENERGY STUDY RESULTS |
| O | NOISE LEVEL RESULTS |
| P | IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED STREET IMPROVEMENTS |
| Q | EXAMPLES OF BOSTON'S LINEAR PARK SYSTEM |
| R | QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF THE WIND EFFECTS OF HARBOR POINT |
| S | FUTURE DEVELOPMENT ON THE COLUMBIA POINT PENINSULA |
| T | RELOCATION GUARANTEES |

APPENDIX I

TIDELAND LICENSES

PENINSULA PARTNERS

One Heritage Drive • Quincy, MA 02171

(617) 328-3100

July 8, 1985

John Zajac, Jr.
Chief Engineer
Department of Environmental Quality Engineering
Division of Wetlands/Waterways Regulation
One Winter Street
Boston, MA 02108

Re: Columbia Point Redevelopment
Chapter 91 License File No. 85W-112

Dear Mr. Zajac:

This letter is filed in support of the application for a license pursuant to M.G.L. ch. 91 ("Chapter 91") to engage in certain activities on filled tidelands at Columbia Point in Boston. The activities at Columbia Point that are subject to the Chapter 91 license requirement constitute part of the Harbor Point Project (the "Project"), which is to be carried out by Peninsula Partners and the Boston Housing Authority. The Project consists of the following components:

- (1) razing portions of the existing Columbia Point public housing project;
- (2) reconstruction and maintenance of 1400 new rental units and related community facilities; and
- (3) maintenance of a proposed public waterfront park by the Project development team and funding and construction of the park by an entity other than the development team.

The Project has been planned with the active cooperation of a number of public agencies. In order to address the problems presented by the deterioration of Columbia Point, the Boston Housing Authority, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the Columbia Point Community Task Force determined that mixed-income residential development should be constructed. The development team was selected through a public competitive process.

We believe that the application and supplementary materials already submitted to your office demonstrate that the requirements for issuance of a Chapter 91 license have been met. This letter provides further information with respect to the Project's compliance with these requirements. In this regard, we note that the portion of the Project site that is subject to the Chapter 91 license requirement has been delineated in materials already presented to you.

Section 18 of Chapter 91 provides that the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering may license a project involving non-water dependent uses on tidelands if it determines that the following conditions are met:

- (1) the project serves a proper public purpose;
- (2) the project provides a greater public benefit than public detriment to the rights of the public in the affected tidelands; and
- (3) the project is consistent with the policies of the Massachusetts coastal zone management program.

The following discussion describes in more detail how the Project satisfies each of these three statutory requirements.

I. The Project Serves a Proper Public Purpose.

The Project will serve a number of important public purposes. These include the following:

A. Elimination of existing blight. The sorry conditions currently existing at Columbia Point are well-known. Twenty out of the 27 buildings at the housing project are now boarded up and abandoned, and it is generally agreed that these buildings cannot be rehabilitated. A recreation area at the site is poorly maintained and underused. The area along the water is in poor physical condition, with deteriorating riprap, many weeds, and other signs of neglect. The current design of the area, with a dense clustering of high-rise buildings, affords little view of the water, either for area residents or for citizens of surrounding communities.

In place of these conditions, the Project will provide an attractive and well-planned mixed-income residential development, with increased open space and orderly street layout. The site will be opened both physically and visually by a design that centers around a mall running from Mount Vernon Street to the water. In addition, a waterfront park will be created for public use. Improved physical conditions, as well as the changes in design and layout, will create a

public impression that the development is open and safe, thereby promoting public use of the recreational facilities.

B. Expansion and improvement of low-income rental housing. Currently, only 350 residential units at Columbia Point are inhabited. Residents suffer from the undesirable living conditions resulting from Columbia Point's isolation and physical deterioration.

Upon completion of the Project, 400 low-income rental units will be available, thereby accommodating all current tenants. Moreover, the quality of life for these residents will be significantly enhanced. They will benefit from increased services and amenities, the advantages of living in a mixed-income community, and the improved physical environment of the redesigned residential development. The generous public funding expected for the Project is convincing testimony to the importance of the low-income housing improvements that the Project will provide.

C. Improvement of waterfront park facilities. An active recreational area currently located at the Project site is isolated and in poor physical condition. Residents and non-residents alike have concerns about personal safety in this area. For these reasons, this recreational area is rarely used by the public.

The Project includes the creation of an approximately 5.5 acre park along one half mile of waterfront. This park constitutes a significant water-dependent use of the filled tidelands at the site. The park will provide opportunities for biking, walking, jogging, and fishing, as well as picnicking sites, a viewing terrace, and a beach area. The park will form a link in the regional waterfront park system which is proposed to run from Castle Island to the Neponset River.

Public access to the new waterfront park will be facilitated by parking that is available nearby at the University of Massachusetts and the Kennedy Library and by a public bus stop in the center of the development. Because of the rehabilitation of the neighboring housing project and improvement of services, the public perception of the waterfront area will change, and public use of this area will increase.

D. Expansion of rental housing supply. In addition to improvement of the low-income rental stock, the Project will provide 1000 new market and moderate rate rental units. More importantly, the Project will create a vital, racially and economically mixed community in place of the existing housing project that has physically and socially isolated its low-income residents.

E. Additional public purposes. The Project will serve several additional purposes. City property tax revenue will increase once new buildings are constructed and existing buildings are rehabilitated. In addition, low-income residents will be eligible for employment in the development, construction, and management of the Project, and programs will be implemented to encourage development of such employment opportunities.

II. The Public Benefits Will Outweigh the Public Detriments to the Rights of the Public in the Tidelands.

As described in detail above, the Project provides extensive public benefits. Many of these directly affect water-dependent uses and so will enhance public enjoyment of the tidelands. In addition, as set forth below, the Project has been designed to minimize any potential detriments that might result from the anticipated changes at the Columbia Point site.

Revitalization of the waterfront area is the principal public benefit relating to water-dependent uses, and it alone outweighs any of the accompanying detriments. As described more fully above, the Project will revitalize the waterfront area, which is now blighted and rarely used by the public. A waterfront recreational area that is attractive, well-maintained, and inviting to the public will be provided. The residential development has been designed to increase and enhance water views for residents of both the development and the neighboring communities.

The waterfront park that will be built as part of the Project will result in an increase in actual public use of the waterfront area. Considerable attention has been devoted to design features, including physical features of the site as well as landscaping and signs, that will make the park accessible and inviting to the general public. Bikeways and walkways will provide access to the waterfront. Parking will be available at sites adjacent to both ends of the park, and public buses will stop nearby. The planned uses for the waterfront area are compatible with the uses now existing at other waterfront areas on Boston Harbor, and, in fact, the planned park will form a link in a proposed "necklace" of parks along Dorchester Bay.

While the Project will result in the elimination of an existing active recreational area, that area is now rarely used, poorly maintained, and unsafe. Further, the activities for which this area was intended to be utilized are unrelated to the water. Indeed, the Boston Redevelopment Authority is now developing plans for the creation of new active recreational facilities at other, more suitable sites in the vicinity of the Project. The unique features of the waterfront

location are best appreciated through the kinds of activities, such as picnicking, viewing, or walking, that will be encouraged at the waterfront park planned as part of the Project.

Although the Project may be expected to have short-term noise and air quality impacts of the type customarily associated with construction activities, these effects will be minimized by use of standard control practices. The Project has been planned so that there will be no permanent negative impacts on the Project site or neighboring sites. In fact, as discussed above, there will be considerable long-term improvements arising from the construction of the residential development and the general improvement in the design and maintenance of the site. After construction, existing wind impacts in the area of the Project should be significantly reduced. In addition, the layout of the Project will result in a reduction of current shadow impacts, with particular attention to the waterfront park area where there will be sunny locations for public enjoyment throughout the day in every season.

In sum, the Project will result in a major redevelopment of a waterfront area that has suffered from serious, longstanding problems. The changes planned for the area will necessarily alter the layout and land allocation at the site. However, whatever minor negative impacts may result from these changes are far outweighed by the public benefits that will be derived from the redevelopment and revitalization of the peninsula.

III. The Project Is Consistent With the Policies of the Massachusetts Coastal Zone Management Program.

The Coastal Zone Management Program encompasses twenty-seven policies. 301 C.M.R. § 20.05(3). Fifteen of these policies, which are set forth and discussed below, are relevant to the Project.

A. Environmental impacts of shoreline construction: Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10. The object of these policies is that shoreline projects be conducted in such a manner that they do not damage water quality or other marine resources and that they conform to federal and state requirements relating to the protection of the environment.

The site is a significantly altered urban waterfront site. Sensitive environmental resources are not found there or in the immediate vicinity. Water quality will be protected at the site during construction through compliance with an order of conditions to be issued by the Boston Conservation Commission pursuant to the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act, M.G.L. ch. 131, § 40. In addition, the Project will be carried out in a manner that minimizes any potential negative environmental impacts and that is in conformity with all applicable statutes and regulations relating to environmental protection. Overall,

there will be long range benefits to the water and contiguous land areas as a result of the improvement of the condition of the riprap at the water's edge, improved maintenance of the waterfront area, and the elimination of blighted and unsafe conditions that currently exist at the site.

B. Compatibility with the surrounding community: Policies 12 and 18. The object of these policies is that proposed coastal developments be compatible with the area's scenic and historic resources and the character of the surrounding community.

The Project will not change the residential character of the site. It will, however, improve that character by upgrading the physical condition of housing at the site and by eliminating the physical and social features that have contributed to the isolation of Columbia Point from neighboring communities. Further, the Project is not located at or near a site of significant historical value, and thus considerations of historic preservation are not applicable.

C. Revitalization of the waterfront: Policies 20 and 27. The object of these policies is that coastal development projects contribute to the redevelopment, revitalization, and enhancement of urban waterfronts and the expansion of visual access and water-dependent uses.

The Project will cause the revitalization of a significant segment of the urban waterfront. The blighted conditions at Columbia Point will be eliminated. The new residential development will be designed so that water views will be maximized for the enjoyment of the residents of both the development itself and neighboring communities. Improvements at the site will eliminate public fear of crime and vandalism and so will encourage public use and enjoyment of the waterfront area.

D. Expansion of recreational facilities: Policies 13, 21, 22, 23, and 24. The object of these policies is that coastal area developments be designed to increase recreational opportunities for the public, through such means as improved public access, links to other coastal recreational areas, and improved maintenance of recreational facilities.

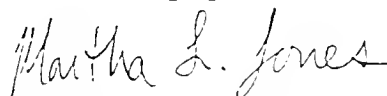
The creation of a new waterfront recreational area, with opportunities for waterside hiking, biking, picnicking, and viewing, will result in a significant expansion of public recreational opportunities and in water-dependent uses at the site. Although an existing active recreational area will be eliminated, as described above, it has not served the public because of its isolation and deteriorated condition. In contrast, the new waterfront park area will invite public use

John Zajac, Jr.
July 8, 1985
Page 7

The new park will be linked to other coastal recreation sites by routes for use by bicyclists and pedestrians, and it will be easily accessible to motorists and to users of public transportation.

We believe that the portion of the Project that is subject to Chapter 91 fulfills all of the statutory criteria for the granting of a Chapter 91 license. Please do not hesitate to contact us if we can provide you with further information on any of the points discussed in this letter or on any other matters relating to the Project.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Martha L. Jones".

Martha L. Jones
Vice President

cc: Doris Bunte
Rod Solomon

0637/C
7/1/85

BOSTON
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

One City Hall Square
Boston, MA 02201
(617) 722-4300

July 8, 1985

Mr. John Zajac, Jr.
Chief Engineer
Department of Environmental
Quality Engineering
Division of Wetlands
One Winter Street, 7th Floor
Boston, MA 02108

Dear Mr. Zajac:

The redevelopment of the Columbia Point housing project as the Harbor Point community will create major public benefits to the City of Boston and the Commonwealth. The present site includes a partially abandoned public housing project, as well as an inaccessible and decayed open area. The present environment is inimical to the family and community life of present and future residents. The solution to this desperate problem has been the object of the Columbia Point residents, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, the Boston Housing Authority, the Commonwealth and the Federal government for over a decade.

As a result of the combined efforts of these parties, we now have before us a project that will provide 1,400 decent and affordable rental housing units for the citizens of Boston, the elimination of a major physical and social blight in the city, as well as financial benefits. Real estate taxes will increase to more than \$1 million per year. The \$12 million UDAG and the \$8.7 million Urban Initiatives Grant will be repaid to the City. In addition, the Partnership will assume present City responsibilities of maintaining the roads, removing the snow and collecting trash.

As the design of this project has evolved, the BRA has been deeply involved in the development of the plans for the present project, as well as future redevelopment proposals for the peninsula. As a public partner with the Boston Housing Authority and Columbia Point Community Task Force, Inc. we conducted the developer selection process for this project which culminated in the Authority's tentative designation of the Peninsula Partnership in October 1983. Since then, the BRA has conducted the design review function, provided assistance with public funding, in particular UDAG, and carried out traffic planning and coordination of park planning activities.

Mr. John Zajac, Jr.

The BRA has done extensive design review of the proposed Harbor Point development over the past year and a half, both individually and jointly with the MHFA and the BHA. During that period, the BRA has been the reviewing agency with the greatest concern for the provision of appropriate public park space at Harbor Point. We have sought a reasonable balance between the needs of the 1400 housing units and their related parking, open space and other amenities, and the needs of the public for access to and use of this beautiful waterfront.

Specific changes at the BRA's request which have occurred to the site plan to benefit the public include the following:

- considerable enlargement of the waterfront park area, including increasing the minimum public easement from 30 feet to 50 feet and substantially increasing the size of the park node at the eastern point;
- the moving of buildings back from the waterfront, in particular the eastern and western mid-rises;
- the rotation of the tower elements on several of the mid-rises buildings away from the waterfront;
- the reduction in height of the mid-rise buildings;
- the consolidation of the clubhouse/pools area.

Other changes to the site plan have been made at our request including the redesigning of the parking lots to provide more open space and the provision of structured parking to reduce the amount of on-site paving. At its June 13, 1985 meeting, the Authority voted to approve Peninsula Partners' request to designate the site as a Planned Development Area (PDA), thereby approving the design plans and concept.

As you know, the BRA is committed to the total revitalization of the waterfront areas throughout Boston Harbor and has so stated in the Harborpark plan. With the changes which have been made to the Harbor Point plan, the project is now consistent with the goals and objectives of Harborpark for public access, for an appropriate setback of the private area from the public park, for the treatment of the parkland space, and for the stepping down of buildings to the waterfront.

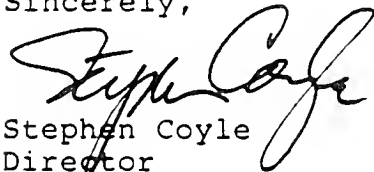
Page 3

Mr. John Zajac, Jr.

The BRA has committed to continue its efforts to carry out the Harborpark plan at Columbia Point by working with the other appropriate agencies and Columbia Point owners, and its consultant, Carol Johnson, to develop plans for a continuous public waterfront park from Mother's Rest to John F. Kennedy Library. This park would fill a major gap in an open space system which now starts at Castle Island, stops at Mother's Rest, starts again at the library and continues around the University of Massachusetts. It will link the water's edge park to be created in conjunction with Harbor Point to this park system to provide a major new harbor amenity accessible to all.

In conclusion, I want to emphasize the BRA's strong support for this project and our belief in the enormous public benefit which will be created by the Harbor Point project.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Stephen Coyle", written over the typed name and title.

Stephen Coyle
Director

SC:bap

Dec 19 1948

Rec'd 12-5-51

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts



Whereas, the Boston Housing Authority-----

ton-----, in the County of Suffolk----- and Commonwealth
d, have applied to the Port of Boston Authority for license to place and
in fill off Mount Vernon Street in the Dorchester District
ton, in and over the tidewaters of Old Harbor Bay, in the
f Boston and County of Suffolk-----

e submitted plans of the same; and whereas due notice of said application, and of
and place fixed for a hearing thereon, has been given, as required by law, to the
and Council---of the City-----of Boston-----;

m, said Authority, having heard all parties desiring to be heard, and having fully
ed said application, hereby, ~~subject to the approval of the Governor and Council,~~
es and licenses the said-----

Housing Authority-----, subject to the provisions of the ninety-
pter of the General Laws, and of all laws which are or may be in force applicable
to place and maintain fill off Mount Vernon Street in the
ster District of Boston, in and over the tidewaters of
rbor Bay in the City of Boston, in conformity with the
anying plan No. 185.
illing may be placed and maintained within the area outlined
e and hatched in red as shown on said plan, and in accord-
ith the details there indicated, subject to the following
ions:
lling shall be commenced at the easterly extremity of the
o be filled. A dike shall be constructed of selected
al free from rubbish, as a jetty extending along the easterly
Concurrently with the jetty construction the easterly and

northerly sides, as they are finished, shall be covered with rip-rap quarry grout or quarry chips to a thickness of not less than 18 inches, 80% consisting of pieces weighing 200 pounds or more. After the aforesaid jetty is constructed, the shore can be extended out as shown on the accompanying drawing, commencing at the easterly end and working in toward the west. As the fill reaches the limits authorized, the slope shall be covered with a 12-inch blanket of quarry chips, rip-rap, or quarry grout.

2. No rubbish fill shall be deposited in the tidewaters except during the period of the year from November 1 to April 1.

3. At the end of three years after the date of issuance of this license, a permanent seawall, bulkhead, or rip-rap slope shall be constructed. Plans of the proposed permanent construction shall be submitted to the Port of Boston Authority for approval.

4. No fill shall be placed in the tide-waters in the area authorized by this license except when the tide-water is at a level of three feet above mean low water or lower.

5. In lieu of a charge for tide-water displacement the Boston Housing Authority shall pay all costs of maintaining an Inspector from the Port of Boston Authority to insure that provisions of the license are adhered to.

6. The outboard slope of the finished fill under this license shall not be steeper than two (2) horizontal to one (1) vertical.

7. In the process of placing the fill in the tide-waters, a proper and adequate floating boom shall be installed and maintained to prevent the escape of flotsam from the fill area. The surface of the fill area shall be covered with selected fill material which is free of rubbish and other organic material as a blanket to prevent the escape of obnoxious odors from the fill underneath.

8. By the acceptance of this license the Boston Housing Authority agrees to adhere and comply with all conditions herein, and in the event of non-compliance, this license shall be null and void.

This license is granted subject to the laws of the United States.

The plan of said work, numbered -----185----- is on file in the office of said Authority, and duplicate of said plan accompanies this License, and is to be referred to as a part hereof.

~~The amount of tide water displaced by the work hereby authorized shall be ascertained by said Authority, and compensation therefor shall be made by the said Boston Housing Authority.~~

~~cost of maintaining an Inspector from the Port of Boston Authority~~
~~its~~
~~heirs/successors~~

22

and assigns, by paying into the treasury of the Commonwealth
~~cents for each cubic yard so displaced, being the amount hereby assessed by~~
~~said Authority.~~

Nothing in this License shall be so construed as to impair the legal rights of any person.

This License shall be void unless the same and the accompanying plan are recorded
within one year from the date hereof, in the Registry of Deeds for the
District of the County of Suffolk.

In Witness Whereof, said Port of Boston Authority have hereunto set their hands
this twenty-third----- day of November----- in the
year nineteen hundred and fifty one.

John R. Keyes
Chairman

Donald H. Sullivan
Commissioner

Walter J. McDonough
Commissioner

Joseph J. Sullivan
Commissioner

Alfred J. Macomber
Commissioner

Port of Boston
Authority

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

~~This license is approved in consideration of the payment into the treasury of the Com-~~
~~monwealth by the said~~
~~of the further sum of~~

the amount determined by the Governor and council as a just and equitable charge for
rights and privileges hereby granted in land of the Commonwealth.

BOSTON,

~~Approved by the Governor and Council.~~

~~Executive Secretary~~

Doc # 167401
Rec'd 3-22-45

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

No. 2729

← mor
shown
n Sh G.
3ma 1960

Whereas, the Boston Edison Company,-----

of Boston -----, in the County of Suffolk-----and Commonwealth
aforesaid, has applied to the Department of Public Works for license to maintain filling
as placed and to place additional solid fill in Dorchester Bay at
its property in the city of Boston,-----

and has submitted plans of the same; and whereas due notice of said application, and of the
time and place fixed for a hearing thereon, has been given, as required by law, to the Mayor
of the City Council --- of the ---City ----- of Boston -----;

Now, said Department, having heard all parties desiring to be heard, and having fully
considered said application, hereby, ~~subject to the approval of the Governor and Council,~~
authorizes and licenses the said Boston Edison Company -----

-----, subject to the provisions of the ninety-
first chapter of the General Laws, and of all laws which are or may be in force applicable
thereto, to maintain filling as placed and to place additional solid
fill in Dorchester Bay at its property in the city of Boston, in
conformity with the accompanying plan No. 2729.

The area from the mean high water line to a line 120 feet
inside of the United States Bulkhead Line may be filled solid, as
indicated on said plan. The fill may be placed with the top at

and assigns, by paying into the treasury of the Commonwealth ~~the sum of~~ seven (7) cents for each cubic yard so displaced, being the amount hereby assessed by said Department.

Nothing in this License shall be so construed as to impair the legal rights of any person.

This License shall be void unless the same and the accompanying plan are recorded within one year from the date hereof, in the Registry of Deeds for the District of the County of Suffolk.

In Witness Whereof, said Department of Public Works have hereunto set their hands this sixteenth..... day of January..... in the year nineteen hundred and twenty-five.

Caburn

Raymond W. Caburn
Acting Commissioner

George W. Schryver

Department of
Public Works

Approved:

Richard H. [Signature]

John J. [Signature]
Director, Division of [Signature]

~~THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS~~

This license is approved in consideration of the payment into the treasury of the Commonwealth by the said of the further sum of

the amount determined by the Governor and council as a just and equitable charge for rights and privileges hereby granted in land of the Commonwealth.

~~BOSTON,~~

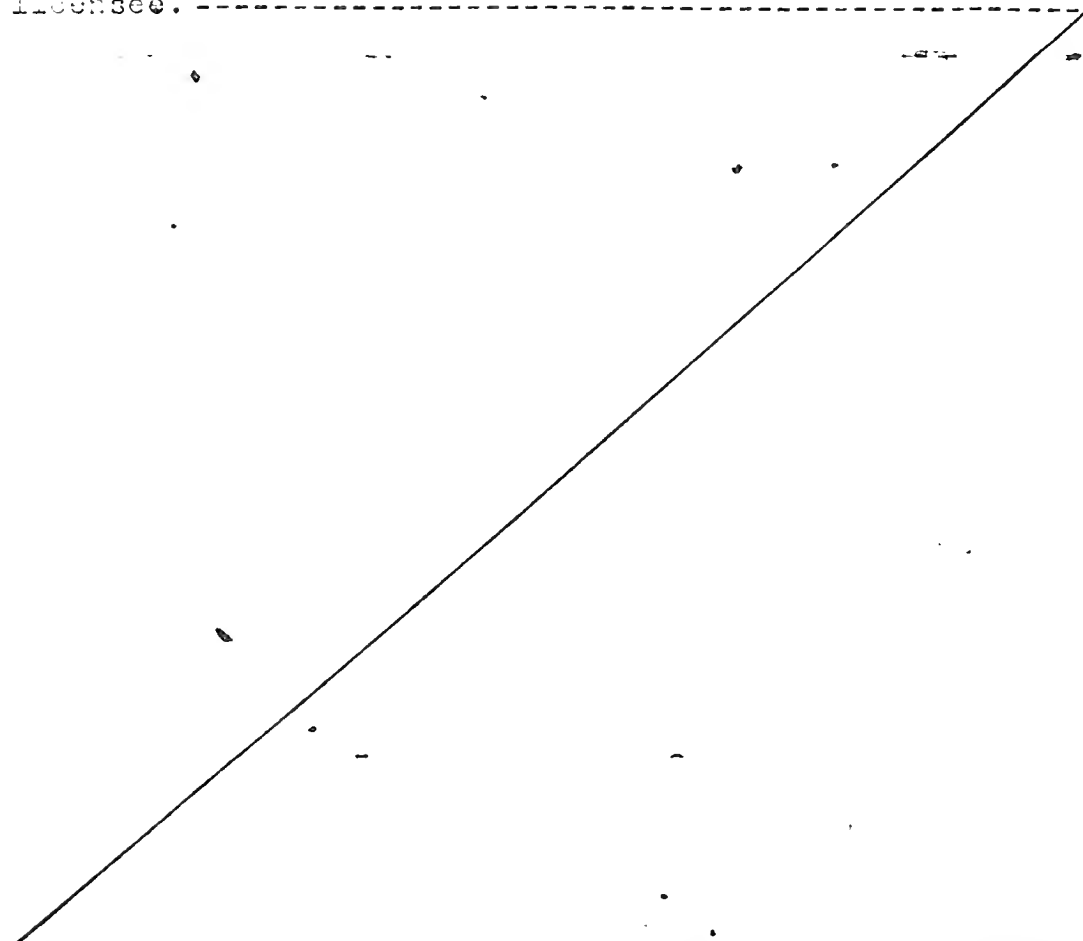
~~Approved by the Governor and Council~~

~~Executive Secretary~~

about elevation 15.5 and slope of 3 to 1 along the Bulkhead Line, the toe of the slope to be kept about 75 feet inside of said Bulkhead Line, as shown on said plan.

Filling may be maintained as placed within an area about 300 feet by 250 feet, as shown on said plan.

All filling deposited shall be so placed as to prevent any escape of material outside the boundaries of property of the licensee.



The plan of said work, numbered -----2750----- is on file in the office of said Department, and duplicate of said plan accompanies this License, and is to be referred to as a part hereof.

The amount of tide-water displaced by the work hereby authorized shall be ascertained by said Department, and compensation therefor shall be made by the said -----
Norton Wilson Company, Inc ----- heirs, successors

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Doc # 142892
recd 5-16 '39

No. 1960.



Whereas, Mary E. Day,-----

of Boston-----, in the County of Suffolk----- and Commonwealth
aforesaid, has applied to the Department of Public Works for license to build and maintain
a bulkhead and to fill solid in Dorchester Bay at her property
in the city of Boston,-----

and has submitted plans of the same; and whereas due notice of said application, and of the time and
place fixed for a hearing thereon, has been given, as required by law, to the -----Mayor
and City Council---of the city---of Boston----- ;

Now, said Department, having heard all parties desiring to be heard, and having fully considered said
application, hereby, ~~subject to the approval of the Governor and Council~~ authorizes and licenses the said

Mary E. Day-----, subject to the provisions of the ninety-
first chapter of the General Laws, and of all laws which are or may be in force applicable thereto, to
build and maintain a bulkhead and to fill solid in Dorchester
Bay at her property in the city of Boston, in conformity with
the accompanying plan No. 1960.

A pile and timber bulkhead about 3335 feet long may be
built on lines marked B-C-D on said plan, in the location
shown on said plan and in accordance with the details of

construction there indicated. . . .

The area of tide water on property of the licensee between said bulkhead and the mean high water line may be filled solid as indicated on said plan. Until said bulkhead is built the toe of the slope of the material used as filling shall be kept at least 50 feet back from the United States Bulkhead Line and the line of the proposed bulkhead shown on said plan.

All filling deposited shall be so placed as to prevent any escape of material outside the boundaries of property of the licensee.

The plan of said work, numbered -----1 9 6 0,----- is on file in the office of said Department, and duplicate of said plan accompanies this License, and is to be referred to as a part hereof.

The amount of tide-water displaced by the work hereby authorized shall be ascertained by said Department, and compensation therefor shall be made by the said-----
Mary E. Day, her----- heirs, successors

and assigns, by paying into the treasury of the Commonwealth -----
seven (7) ----- cents for each cubic yard so displaced, being the amount hereby assessed
by said Department.

Nothing in this License shall be so construed as to impair the legal rights of any person.

This License shall be void unless the same and the accompanying plan ----- are recorded within
one year from the date hereof, in the Registry ----- of Deeds for the -----
District of the County of Suffolk.

In Witness Whereof, said Department of Public Works have hereunto set their hands this
seventeenth ----- day of May, ----- in the
year nineteen hundred and thirty-eight.

W. J. Callahan
Richard H. Her
Frank Kane

Department of
Public Works

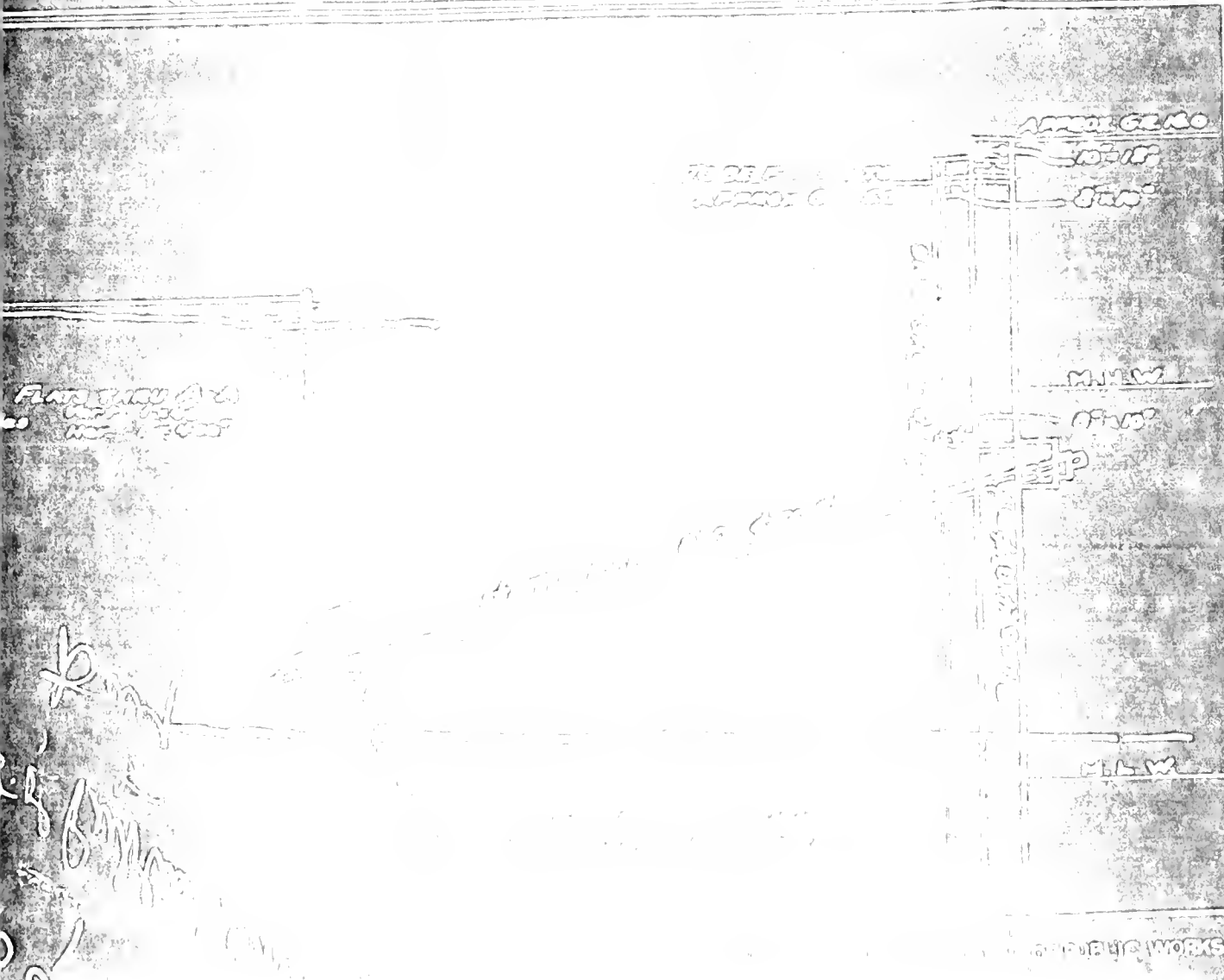
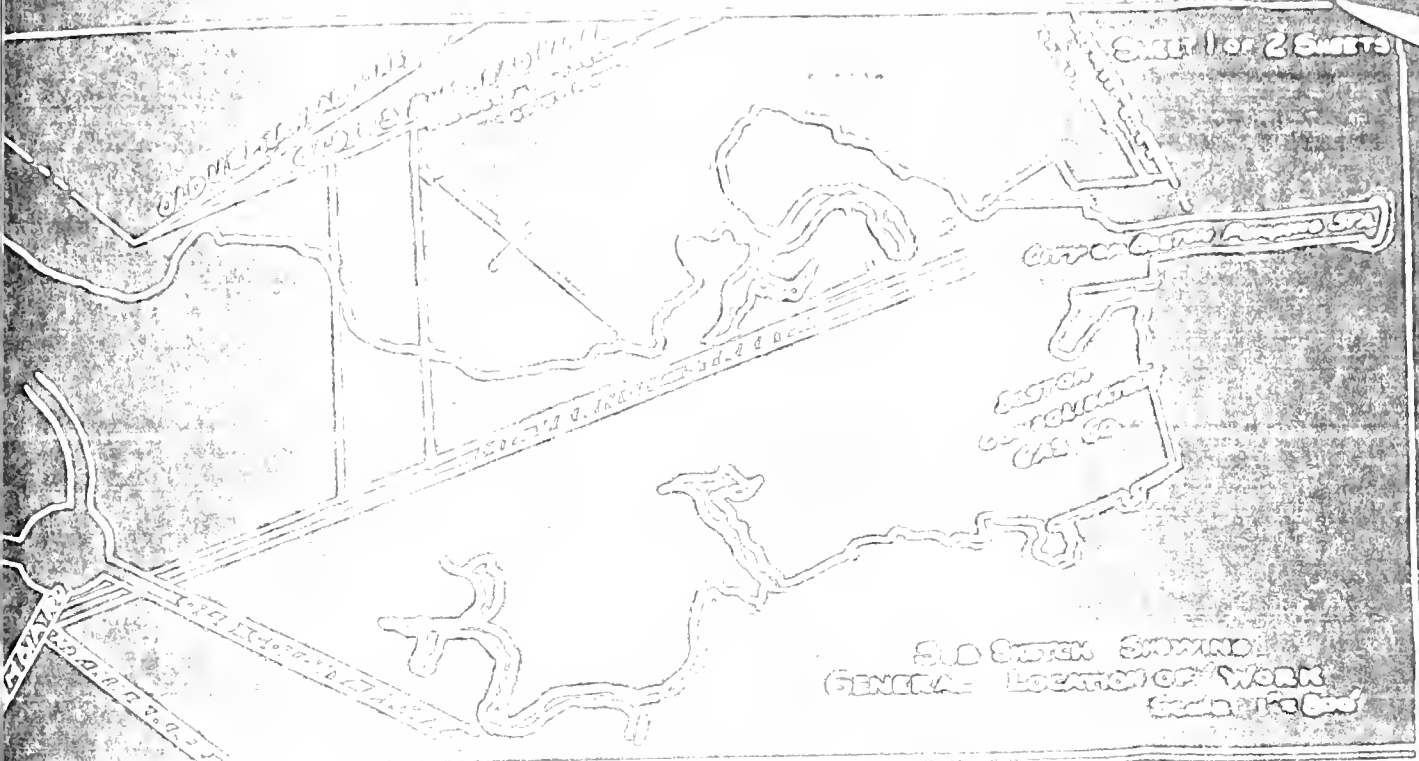
~~THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS~~

~~This license is approved in consideration of the payment into the treasury of the Commonwealth by the
said
of the further sum of
the amount determined by the Governor and Council as a just and equitable charge for rights and privileges
hereby granted in land of the Commonwealth.~~

~~Boston,~~

~~Approved by the Governor and Council.~~

~~Executive Secretary~~



U.S. BUILDING LINE and PRODUCT LINE

Old Orchard Lane

[illegible]

三、四、五、六

11

1. 7. 5. 6.

25

4

卷之六

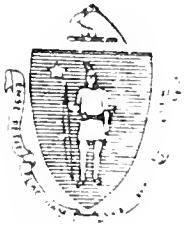
ANOTOS

LOCKHE PLAN No 1960

PLAN SHOWING AREA TO BE ACQUIRED
DORCHESTER DISTRICT

APPENDIX J

MASSACHUSETTS COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT
CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION



COASTAL ZONE
MANAGEMENT

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Environmental Affairs
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02202

September 28, 1982

Mr. Richard B. Mertens
Environmental Review Officer
B.R.A.
1 City Hall Square
Boston, Massachusetts 02201

Re: Consistency Determination - UDAG Application
Columbia Point Multi Use Development Project

Dear Mr. Mertens:

The Massachusetts Coastal Zone Management Office has completed its consistency review of the HUD application for UDAG funds to assist in the implementation of the Columbia Point Multi Use Development Project, pursuant to 15 CFR 930.90 - 100, Procedures in Event of Federal Financial Assistance to State and Local Governments. We concur that the "concept" of this proposal is consistent with our program policies. Policy 27, which encourages the revitalization and enhancement of existing development centers in the coastal zone through federal financial support for residential and commercial development is especially relevant to this proposal.

While this conceptual concurrence allows the B.R.A. to receive federal funding CZM will conduct a detailed review of Phases I and II of this development plan. Our detailed review will be concurrent with the MEPA review required for both phases.

We suggest that you submit a consistency certification for Phase I as soon as possible. A sample certification and summary of our policies is enclosed for your information. Feel free to contact Marianne Connolly of my staff at 727-9530 if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Richard F. Delaney
Richard F. Delaney
Director

RFD/MC:dn
Enclosure

cc: Dave Shepardson, MEPA Office

APPENDIX K

STATE COMPREHENSIVE
OUTDOOR RECREATION PLAN

Supply

- Approximately 2,400 sites in Massachusetts include intensive recreation facilities, of which 1,574 are less than 10 acres in size.
- One-third of the intensive recreation areas are located in SCORP Region VIII.
- Two-thirds of the 1,606 general recreation areas are non-urban and under 100 acres.
- The majority of natural areas, as classified by the inventory classification system, are located in Region VIII and are less than 1,000 acres in size.
- Metropolitan Boston contains over one-half of all historic/cultural sites identified in the inventory.
- The region with the most recreation acreage is Berkshire.
- In terms of acreage/1,000 population, Nantucket leads the regions.
- The distribution of recreation facilities for the four most popular activities closely parallel the population distribution.
- Two hundred and eighteen miles of public beach frontage exist in Massachusetts.
- The highest concentration of all recreation facilities is found in Boston SMSA.
- The Merrimack Valley, Lower Pioneer Valley, Metropolitan Boston, and Old Colony Regions have the highest proportion of recreation facilities serviced by public transportation.
- Ten percent or less of the facility acreage in each region is barrier free.
- The Department of Environmental Management is the largest land-holding agency in the Commonwealth, administering 231,084 acres.
- Five hundred and ten sites in Massachusetts are listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
- The Massachusetts Natural Areas and Landscape Survey identified a total of 566 exceptional natural and cultural landscape features.

Demand

- Three most popular activities statewide are bicycling, nature walking and pool swimming.

- Ice skating is the most popular winter activity and bicycling is most popular for the summer.
- Males participate in outdoor recreation activities at a higher rate than females.
- Participation rates increase with income and decrease with age.
- Most activities have a one to four hour duration, occur on weekend days, and attract group participation.
- The four most western regions prefer picnicking to any other outdoor recreation activity, while both pool and non-pool swimming are preferred in the remaining nine regions.
- Demand for 5 of the 6 most popular activities will increase from 1977 to 2000.
- The three activities with the highest projected growth are trailer camping, pool swimming and golf.
- The most limiting factor to increased participation in outdoor recreation activities is time.
- Transportation and equipment costs and societal acceptance are the most limiting factors for the handicapped.

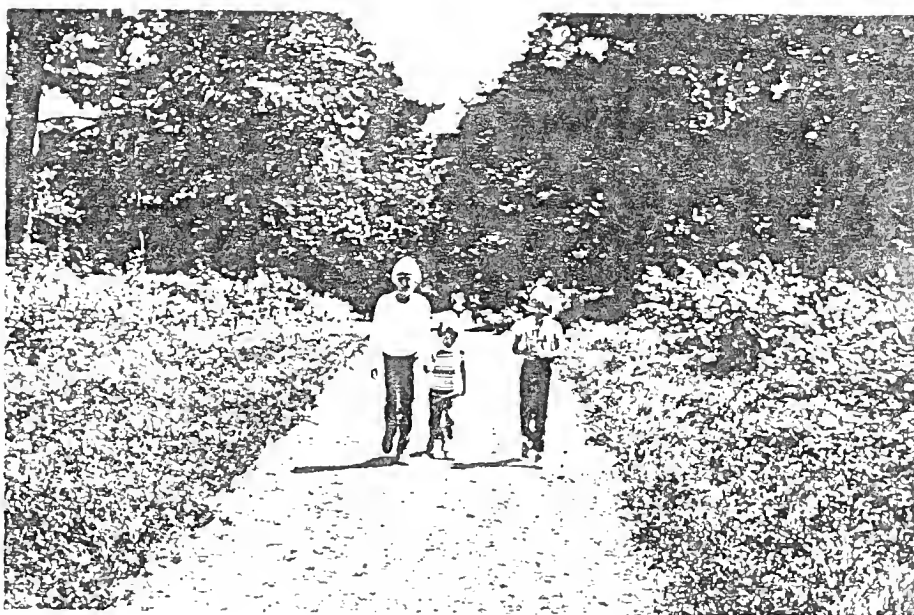
Needs

- The activities showing the highest capacity in the Commonwealth as a whole are non-pool swimming followed by ice skating and nature walking.

- Nature walking and bicycling, two of the most popular activities, show the most significant deficit of facilities statewide.
- A surplus of hunting facilities exist in Massachusetts. The majority of these facilities are located in the western most part of the state, while a substantial part of the demand occurs in eastern regions.
- The activity showing the greatest increase in facilities needs through the year 2000 is nature walking, with picnicking a close second.
- The Cape Cod, Metropolitan Boston and Berkshire Regions show the largest number of critical needs.

Actions

- Capital investment programmed for acquisition and development of recreation facilities and open space in the Commonwealth totals approximately \$163.5 million over the next five fiscal years (1978 through 1982).
- During this five year period, the Commonwealth is expected to gain a total of 21,616 land and water acres for open space and outdoor recreation programs.
- Total investment for acquisition is estimated at \$43.7 million.
- The cost of all development projects is expected to be more than triple the amount intended for acquisition.



World's End, Hingham

- Private conservation agencies carry out an important function in acquiring and protecting wildlife, cultural and natural areas.
- Preservation of open space and unique ecological sites are top priority actions for a majority of the Regional Planning Agencies.
- The source of financial and technical assistance is the government.
- Major sources of financial aid and technical assistance to recreation providers are: the federal Outdoor Recreation Coordination and Technical Assistance Program; the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund; Massachusetts Self-Help Fund; and Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Program; and the Massachusetts Historical Commission's National Register Grants-In-Aid Programs.

Policies

1. High priority funding assistance for local conservation/recreation projects meeting urban needs; DEM and MDC not to undertake local projects.
2. High priority acquisition, development and funding assistance for DEM and MDC regional park and conservation projects which are readily accessible to metropolitan residents, and/or preserve unique natural areas.
3. High priority development and funding assistance for projects which support urban revitalization efforts.
4. DEM to undertake study of its role in developing and managing urban Heritage parks.
5. Commonwealth to systematically identify and protect unique, diverse and endangered natural and cultural areas; priority funding for projects which preserve designated areas.
6. Commonwealth to develop and implement programs designed to identify and protect entire natural resources (e.g., watersheds, mountain ranges, coastal ecosystems, etc.).
7. Commonwealth to undertake and provide priority funding assistance

for conservation/recreation projects in high growth areas accessible to metropolitan residents.

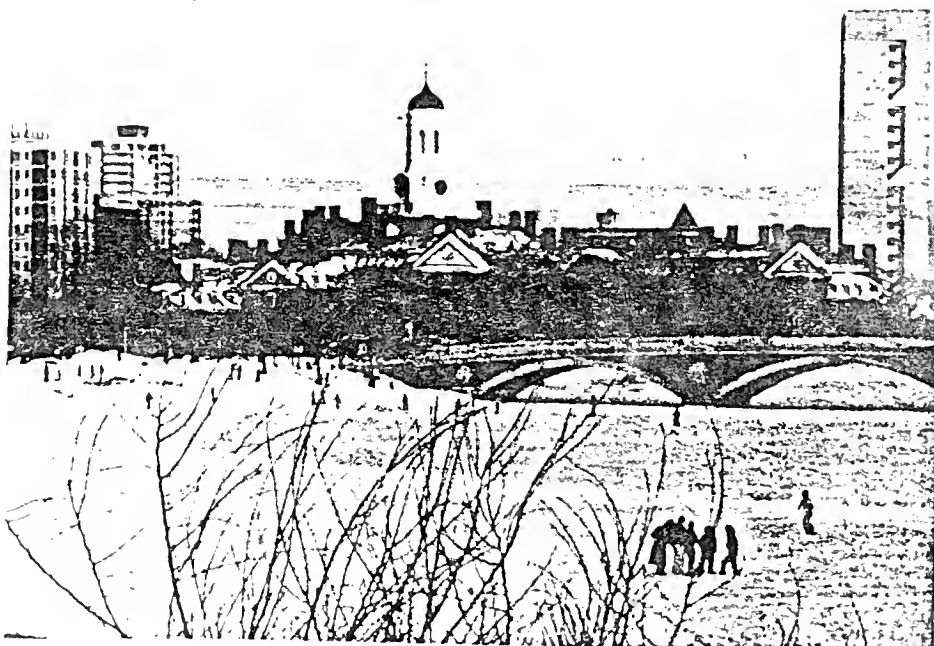
8. Commonwealth to initiate programs to assist cities and towns in preparation of local open space plans which shall be basis for state funding decisions in localities; special attention to high-growth areas.
9. Commonwealth to develop
 - programs to improve access to recreation facilities for urban, elderly, poor, other special needs groups.
10. Commonwealth to initiate programs to improve public awareness of recreation opportunities with special attention to urban, special needs groups.
11. Commonwealth to implement public participation programs and continue coordination efforts.

be redesigned and monitored periodically.

2. *DEM Capital Outlay Planning.* Development of a capital outlay plan and project selection system for DEM; designed to select projects which will implement SCORP policies.
3. *Management Information System.* Completion of development of a Management Information System for data relating to open space resources, recreation needs and associated expenditures; data and reports to be made available to State, Local and other agencies.
4. *State Trails System.* Development of a comprehensive trails plan for the Commonwealth.
5. *Demand Modeling and Estimation.* Continued research concerning recreational demand in Massachusetts, particularly for special needs groups; development of new predictive methods.
6. *Recreation Access/Special Population Programs.* Development of programs to improve access for special needs groups (urban, minority, low-income, elderly, etc.) to recreation facilities; development of publications and signage systems designed to improve public awareness of available opportunities.

Continuing Planning

1. *Modification of LWCF, Self-Help, Urban Self-Help Project Selection Systems; Review of Local Open Space Plans.* Analysis of past allocations of these funds will be conducted to determine if changes in selection systems are required to implement SCORP policies; if required, selection systems will



7. *Heritage Park Feasibility Study.*

A study of the costs and feasibility of developing new Heritage parks; preparation of criteria to select projects, and a request for proposals for potential Heritage Park Projects.

8. *Massachusetts Heritage Program.*

Development of a program to identify and protect unique natural and cultural resources in Massachusetts.

9. *Natural Resource System Protection.*

Investigation of techniques which might be used to protect large-scale natural resource systems (including such features as watersheds, islands, coastal ecosystems, mountains, etc.)

10. *Coastal Facility Acquisition and Development Opportunities.*

Building upon CZM plan, identification of coastal conservation/recreation sites with greatest feasibility for (and potential public benefits from) public acquisition by DEM, localities or other conservation/recreation agencies.

11. *Water Quality Improvements/*

Advanced Park Acquisition. Based on regional 208 water quality plans and Scenic River inventory, identification of major acquisition opportunities where expected water quality improvements will make acquisition desirable for conservation/recreation projects.

12. *Local and Regional Planning and*

Public Participation. DEM will work with regional planning agencies and other conservation/recreation groups to generate local participation in SCORP projects, and provide limited assistance to cities and towns designed to bring local open space plans and funding requests into line with SCORP policies.

13. *Urban Recreation Case Studies.*

Preparation of case studies in several urban neighborhoods around the Commonwealth, focusing on maintenance and security issues, unmet recreational needs.

14. *Conservation/Recreation Land*

Acquisition Cost Study. DEM will conduct a study to determine the

cost effectiveness of advanced acquisition of low cost land in more remote areas as opposed to acquisition of more costly land with immediate public benefit.



Introduction

The SCORP Policy Statement and Implementation Program constitute the most significant section of the Plan, and are the product of more than a year of research and discussion involving both State officials, private individuals, and agencies with concerns in the recreation and conservation field in Massachusetts.

The purpose of this section is to clearly state the Commonwealth's priorities both for the allocation of available recreation/conservation funds, and for the use of staff resources in those state agencies with responsibilities in this field.

Each policy statement is tied directly with an implementation strategy which defines the steps necessary to effect the policy recommendations. These measures will be carried out as expeditiously as possible during the Continuing Planning period (1978-82), and annual reports on the status of implementation measures will be made during this period.

The policies are organized into five subject areas, each one addressing critical recreation/conservation needs of the Commonwealth's citizens and communities:

- I Urban Metropolitan Needs and the Commonwealth's Role
- II Natural Area Identification and Protection
- III Growth Policy/Local Needs
- IV Public Accessibility and Awareness
- V Public Participation in SCORP Planning

In order to ensure that SCORP policies provide the framework for the distribution of the LWCF, Self Help, and Urban Self Help, the definition of "urban" used for developing the policies was that of the relevant legislation. For a more detailed understanding of how the policies affect the 351 communities of the Commonwealth, refer to Appendix 5 which contains definitions of important terms and concepts mentioned in the policies.

I. Urban/Metropolitan Needs and the Commonwealth's Role

The Commonwealth has over the past three years re-directed its programs to meet pressing needs of the urban core communities; the intent has been to revitalize the centers and improve their economic and social viability. Great strides have been made to target state recreational funds and programs to meet urban recreation needs, and to serve as catalysts for other public and private revitalization efforts. These efforts have begun to show results; some urban communities are now stabilizing or showing new signs of vitality. The need remains, however, to continue public and private investments including recreation and open space programs to insure that this trend continues. Continued attention to community-based urban recreation programs remains a high priority for the Commonwealth. There is a need, therefore, to channel funds and direct programs to acquire, develop or restore those facilities which are located in or are accessible to core communities.

It should be recognized, however, that certain recreational needs of urban residents can only be met through the development of regional park and conservation facilities, often requiring extensive acreage in outlying locations. Urban residents appear to show continued or increased interest in such activities as hiking, nature walking, non-pool swimming and cross-country skiing which are best accommodated in such regional facilities.

Policy 1:

The Commonwealth recognizes that important local needs exist for acquisition, development and restoration of urban park and conservation lands. Projects addressing these needs shall receive priority consideration for state and federal funding assistance. Projects designed to meet local needs shall be locally developed and managed.

Implementation

Priority considerations for Land and Water Conservation Funds shall be given to local urban park and conser-



Palmer's Island in historic New Bedford harbor

vation acquisition, development or rehabilitation efforts. The Land and Water Conservation Fund Project Selection system will be revised to insure the implementation of this policy.

The new Urban Self-Help program (projected for \$5 million in FY 1979) will be used exclusively for acquisition or urban park areas. This fund may be used in conjunction with Land and Water funds to provide 90% State-Federal matching share for critical urban park projects.

Self-Help funds could be utilized for urban conservation land acquisition to the extent that Land and Water and Urban Self-Help funds do not meet this need. The new Self-Help project selection system will be monitored during fiscal year 1978 to determine whether it meets this policy objective, and will be modified accordingly if required.

Policy 2:

The acquisition, development and restoration of regional parks and conservation areas shall be the primary responsibility of the Department of Environmental Management and the Metropolitan District Commission. Regional parks and conservation projects shall be readily accessible to metropolitan residents, preserve unique natural areas for public benefit, and/or meet critical recreation needs of urban and metropolitan residents. Regional projects undertaken by state agencies and local projects which meet regional needs shall receive priority consideration for applicable state and federal funding.

Implementation

Land and Water funds will be made available for State and municipal projects which meet the criteria outlined in this policy. Self-Help funds will also be made available for municipal projects of this type.

DEM and MDC will investigate opportunities to acquire and develop new regional park facilities or rehabilitate existing facilities meeting the criteria outlined in this policy. The SCORP staff will work with the regional planning agencies, other conservation/recreation agencies, and the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions during 1978 and 1979 to identify potential sites and projects. Capital outlay requests for high priority projects will be prepared for anticipated funding in fiscal year 1980 and 1981. Multiple use arrangements involving watershed and other public lands will be investigated where this would meet critical open space, recreation or conservation needs, and would not conflict with the primary functions of these lands.

Policy 3:

Those urban park projects which are capable of inducing or enhancing other public or private investments in urban core communities shall be high priority activities for funding and/or development. Projects which are supportive of other revitalization activities, and which are part of a concerted revitalization program, shall also be high priority activities.

Implementation

The Land and Water Fund project selection system will be modified to assign extra points to projects which meet the criteria. Use of Community Development Block Grants or Urban Development Action Grants, as the matching share for these projects will be encouraged. State and MDC park projects in core communities which have community development potential will be assigned a higher funding priority.

Policy 4:

The Commonwealth shall carefully determine its role in developing and managing urban state parks and state heritage parks.

Implementation

The SCORP staff shall undertake, with the assistance of the Office of State Planning and Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, a study of the Urban State Park issue, to include an examination of criteria for their development, projections of costs and benefits, and identification of potential sites. The study will be completed by Summer 1978, and will recommend whether and where to proceed with new park developments. Assuming a decision to proceed with new Urban State Park projects, capital outlay requests would be made for fiscal year 1980.

II. Natural Area Identification and Preservation

The 1973 and 1976 SCORPs recommended that unique and endangered natural and ecological areas be protected and made available for appropriate public use.

Significant progress has been made in identifying and protecting such critical areas. At the state level, DEM has proceeded with extensive acquisition on the Holyoke Range, but has been delayed on the South Cape Beach project by the on-going Wampanoag Indian lawsuit. DEM has also begun to identify unique ecological areas within its forest and parks system and has designated its first and second such areas. DEM's Wetlands Restrictions and Scenic Rivers Programs have inventoried and assigned priorities to preservation needs for critical wetlands and watersheds and are proceeding with protection programs. The Massachusetts Coastal Zone Management plan has identified beaches, estuaries, saltmarshes and other features requiring protective measures.

At the local level, the City of Boston has identified natural areas within the

City through its Urban Wilds program, and is now proceeding with programs to protect these areas. This program may become a model for other cities.

Major obstacles remain, however, in identifying and protecting natural and cultural areas and natural resource systems. With the exception of the 1972 Massachusetts Landscape and Natural Areas Survey (which is both incomplete and outdated), no systematic effort has been made to classify or protect the full range of these features in Massachusetts. Of equal importance is the need to develop a means to protect and manage entire natural resource systems; the traditional park management approach is not adequate to meet threats to the integrity of entire watersheds, mountain ranges, coastal ecosystems and other resources, particularly where ownership is fragmented between public, private and institutional holdings.

Policy 5:

The Commonwealth shall systematically identify and protect unique diverse and endangered natural and cultural areas. Priority consideration for state and federal funding, and state capital outlay funds shall be assigned to projects which preserve these features.

Implementation

Massachusetts Heritage Program:
The Department of Environmental Management will undertake an on-going Massachusetts Heritage Program designed to identify, classify and protect unique and diverse natural features and habitats and important cultural resources in the Commonwealth. Beginning in June 1978, DEM will contract over an 18 month period with the Nature Conservancy to design and implement this program, with protection of the identified sites to be carried out via fee and less-than fee acquisition, MEPA and A-95 review processes, and other means.

Land and Water Conservation Fund and State Self-Help Programs:
Project selection systems for these

programs will be modified to provide additional priority for acquisition of sites identified by the Massachusetts Heritage Program. Interim criteria will be developed by DEM and Conservation Services to permit implementation of this recommendation for fiscal year 1979 funding allocation.

Policy 6:

The Commonwealth shall develop and implement a consistent set of programs designed to identify, protect and enhance entire natural resource systems, such as coastal beaches and marshes, watersheds, forests and mountain ranges.

Implementation

DEM will identify and classify natural resource systems through the Massachusetts Heritage Program and through technical assistance from the Trustees of Reservations, Massachusetts Audubon and the Regional Planning Agencies. The Commonwealth will develop and undertake programs to protect and enhance these natural resource systems. Existing programs, such as the Scenic Rivers, wetlands restrictions and MEPA review programs will continue to be pursued vigorously; other activities such as the Scenic Mountains program and critical area designation and CZM and 208 plans will be implemented to provide consistent protection of designated resource areas.

The Commonwealth will investigate innovative approaches to protect these areas. These will include possible development of a State Register of Natural Landmarks, and development of comprehensive management plans to guide state, local, private and institutional activities in designated areas. The Commonwealth will also investigate the feasibility of developing new legislation to establish special commissions similar to the Martha's Vineyard Commission to manage public and private activities in designated conservation and recreation areas.



Castle Hill, Ipswich

III. Growth Policy/Local Needs

The past twenty years have witnessed rapid unplanned metropolitan growth in the Commonwealth, characterized by sprawling suburban development and the decline of the urban core cities. These developments now threaten not only the economic vitality and livability of the older cities, but also the quality of life of all metropolitan residents.

Unplanned growth has led to the loss of valuable recreational open space sites in close proximity to urban and suburban areas; remaining available sites are either under strong development pressures, or are inaccessible to metropolitan residents.

The Commonwealth has recently completed a Growth Policy Report which calls for the redirection of metropolitan growth into urban centers, and more coordinated growth in outlying areas. Open space planning and park development can support these goals through selective siting of new regional facilities where rapid peripheral growth threatens irreplaceable natural resources, and through effective coordination with other environmental programs, such as the Coastal Zone Management and 208 planning programs.

The Commonwealth recognizes that cities and towns have the prime responsibility to identify and plan for local recreation needs; it is appropriate therefore that localities continue to

maintain control over local planning for these needs. The Commonwealth does, however, have a responsibility to assist localities by providing information and programs required to develop local open space plans, and to provide state and federal funds to assist local projects.

Policy 7:

The Commonwealth shall support and encourage the protection of open space and recreation/conservation lands in high growth areas which are accessible to metropolitan residents. Preservation activities in these areas shall be a priority for state and federal funding assistance over similar efforts in other areas of the Commonwealth which are not likely to succumb to development pressures and are relatively inaccessible to metropolitan residents.

Implementation

Open space acquisition proposals in high-growth areas will receive priority in both state capital outlay and Land and Water funding decisions.

The Self-Help and Land and Water Fund project selection systems will be monitored during 1978 to determine whether adequate provision is made for funding of key projects implementing this policy. Adjustments will be made in these selection systems if required.

Amendments to Chapter 61 will be introduced to encourage the preser-

vation of agricultural and forestry lands in and adjacent to metropolitan areas by permitting higher-valued properties to qualify for this tax abatement program.

The Scenic Rivers and Wetlands Restriction programs will assign a priority to the protection of these natural resources and open space areas which are threatened by suburban growth.

The identification and acquisition of metropolitan links in the State Trail System will receive highest priority to insure that direct access from metropolitan areas is not precluded by other development.

DEM will work with the Massachusetts Historical Commission to identify important cultural and historic areas which may be adversely affected by metropolitan growth and which have recreational potential.

Policy 8:

The Commonwealth shall initiate programs to help cities and towns identify their recreation/natural areas preservation needs and prepare local open space plans. Local open space plans shall form the basis for local and state decisions regarding state and federal funding assistance to local projects. Special efforts shall be made to assist urban and/or high growth communities and those communities which have not previously received state and federal funds.

Implementation

DEM will work with Regional Planning Agencies and the conservation/recreation organizations to assist cities and towns in the preparation of local open space plans and state and federal funding proposals. Local planning requirements will be reviewed to insure that these plans reflect a balanced focus on meeting pressing recreation needs and on preserving important natural areas.

IV. Public Accessibility and Awareness

The Commonwealth currently owns sites throughout the state that are available for recreation use. Many are underutilized for three primary reasons: first, these sites are not accessible by public transportation; second, public awareness of available opportunities is limited by a lack of adequate information; third, structural barriers prevent the use of some recreation sites by handicapped and elderly persons.

Policy 9:

The Commonwealth shall develop programs to improve access to recreation facilities for the disadvantaged, aged, handicapped and urban residents who do not own automobiles. Improvements shall be made at state-owned recreation facilities to enhance and increase recreational use by these groups.

Implementation

At the conclusion of the SCORP recreation access study, feasible and cost-effective transportation projects will be identified by DEM and funding requests will be made. When feasible projects are identified, a proposal for an Urban Mass Transit Administration Demonstration Grant will be submitted for funding in fiscal year 1979 or 1980.

DEM will support a \$3 million bonding authorization requested for fiscal year 1979, which will be used to remove architectural barriers in DEM facilities. A special advisory Committee, made up of persons and organizations representing handicapped persons, will be established to assist DEM in programming and designing these improvements, and to advise DEM regarding subsequent barrier removal activities.

Land and Water Conservation Fund and Capital Outlay project selection systems will be modified to provide extra priority for projects which remove architectural barriers from the existing facilities.

Policy 10:

The Commonwealth shall initiate programs to improve public awareness of recreation opportunities; efforts shall be made to reach urban residents, special needs groups and the general public in order to maximize public use of available resources.

Implementation

The Commonwealth will undertake a program of highway and mass transit signage and informational publications designed to reach and inform the general public as well as urban and special needs groups; if required these will be available in languages other than English. Distribution will be handled through city halls, urban recreation departments and other means.

V. Public Participation in SCORP Planning

Major efforts have been made in the past year to open the SCORP planning process to public scrutiny and comment. As the Commonwealth moves into a SCORP continuing planning program, continued and intensified involvement by individuals, concerned agencies, and cities and towns will be requested to insure that the process reflects public needs. Continued effort to coordinate SCORP activities with other federal, state and regional planning efforts will be required to maximize the utility of SCORP planning programs.

Policy 11:

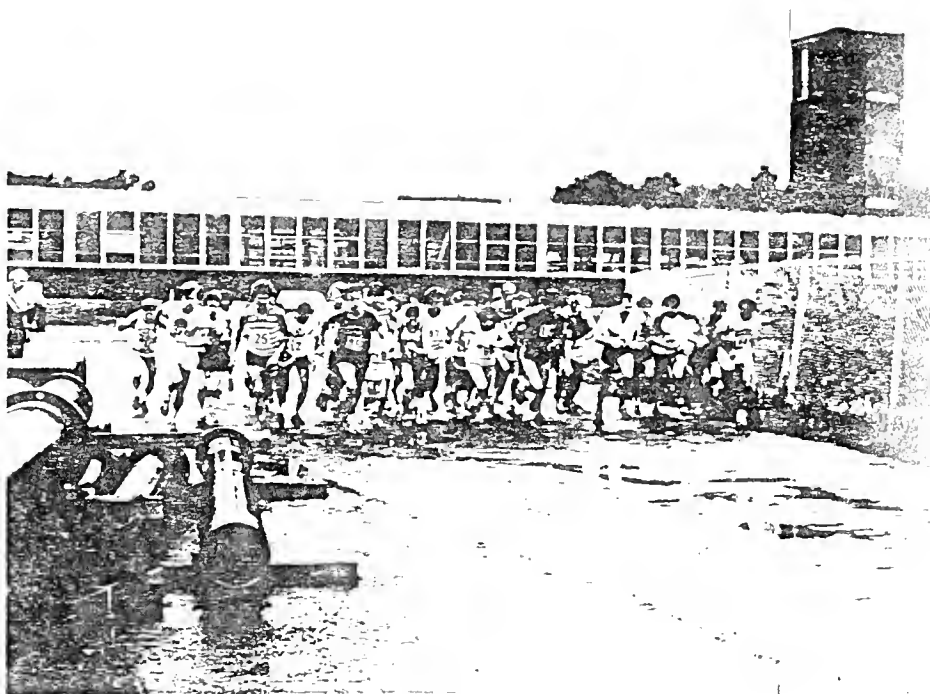
The Commonwealth shall continue to implement programs to open the SCORP Planning Process to participation by the general public, recreation providers and other agencies with programs or facilities which affect, or are affected by SCORP planning. SCORP planning shall also be closely coordinated with other federal, state-wide and regional comprehensive planning programs.

Implementation

DEM will continue to work closely with the SCORP Technical Advisory Committee during the continuing planning program. The TAC members represent a broad range of interests and agencies (both private and public) with concerns in the conservation and recreation field. (Members and their agency affiliations are listed in Appendix 6). The TAC will oversee the progress of each continuing planning project, and will also periodically review progress in implementing SCORP policies.

In addition, through the Local and Regional Planning and Public Participation project, a major effort will be made to involve regional planning agencies, other conservation and recreation agencies, and cities and towns in the development and implementations of SCORP policies and projects.

Efforts will also be made by the SCORP staff to continue coordination with other federal, statewide and regional planning programs, such as Coastal Zone Management, 208 regional waste-water planning, State Growth Policy planning, HUD 701 land use planning, etc.



The traditional Saturday morning road race at Fresh Pond, Cambridge

APPENDIX L

AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS

The following is a summary of the inputs to the Air Quality analysis:

WORKSHEET 2 LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION

- Step 5: Emission rates obtained from MOBILE-2 program. Vehicle mix is from MRMV records. Variables used include:

$T = 33^{\circ}\text{F}$

50/10/50 mix for 1-hour; default values for 8-hours

Low altitude

1984 & 87 Base years

- Step 6.3 thru 6.7: Capacities obtained using BRA methodology w/ results included hereinafter.
- Step 15: $EF = 0.153$ (1984)
 $= 0.116$ (1987)
- Step 17a: Line 16 corrected for the year 1987 by using the formula:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Line 17a} &= \text{Line 16} \times \frac{\text{Emissions factor for 5 MPH}}{182.4} \\ &= \text{Line 16} \times \frac{158.63}{182.4}\end{aligned}$$

WORKSHEET 5 INTERSECTION DISPERSION ANALYSIS

| <u>LINE #</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> | <u>VARIABLE USED</u> |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | SC | D |
| 2 | U | 1.0 for 1-hour 1.3 for 8-hour |
| 3 | θ | $6^{\circ}/84^{\circ}$ |
| 4-6 | X, Y _u , Y _d | Closest receptor chosen for each intersection |
| 7 | σ_{z_0} | 5.0m |
| 8 & 9 | Q_e, Q_f | From Worksheet 2 |

MOBILE-3

EMISSIONS OUTPUT

1984 1-5-84 EMISSION VALUES 5/13/85

INPUT DATA SELECTION:

START YEAR (OF TABLE 1): 1983
 END-1981 YEAR SELECTION RATE: 15%
 FIRST IC TRAILING PERCENT: 40
 FIRST MODEL YEAR COVERED: 1970
 LAST MODEL YEAR COVERED: 2020
 VEHICLE TYPES COVERED: LDGV, LDGT1, LDGT2
 1981-1982 YEAR TEST DATE: 10/1
 1981-1982 YEAR TEST CENTER: 1.2% ICD / 220 PPM IHC

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING FACTORS INCLUDE EVALUATIVE HC EMISSION FACTORS.

SELECTED VEHICLE REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

AL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
 ANTI-TAIL PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

| VEH. TYPE: | LDGV | LDGT1 | LDGT2 | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC | ALL VEH |
|------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| VEH. SPEC: | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| VEH. MIX: | .659 | .136 | .092 | | .036 | .018 | .005 | .047 | .007 | |

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (G/MILE)

| | CO | HC | NO | NO2 | CO2 | CH4 | N2O | PM | SO2 | ALL |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| LDGV | 13.34 | 10.89 | 27.18 | 22.82 | 35.83 | .79 | 1.40 | 10.25 | 19.49 | 15.91 |
| LDGT1 | 159.35 | 227.35 | 312.40 | 257.62 | 539.87 | 3.47 | 4.56 | 39.55 | 135.09 | 186.26 |
| LDGT2 | 2.91 | 3.55 | 4.77 | 4.28 | 5.86 | 2.20 | 2.76 | 35.64 | .99 | 4.85 |

NOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

| | CO | HC | NO | NO2 | CO2 | CH4 | N2O | PM | SO2 | ALL |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| LDGV | .52 | .47 | .51 | .53 | .78 | .03 | .11 | .36 | .87 | .52 |
| LDGT1 | 7.93 | 7.22 | 7.99 | 7.49 | 9.24 | .18 | .35 | .97 | 2.66 | 7.33 |
| LDGT2 | .15 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .00 | .18 | .37 | .92 | .04 | .18 |

SELECTED VEHICLE REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

AL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
 ANTI-TAIL PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

| VEH. TYPE: | LDGV | LDGT1 | LDGT2 | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC | ALL VEH |
|------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| VEH. SPEC: | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| VEH. MIX: | .659 | .136 | .092 | | .036 | .018 | .005 | .047 | .007 | |

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (G/MILE)

| | CO | HC | NO | NO2 | CO2 | CH4 | N2O | PM | SO2 | ALL |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| LDGV | 8.28 | 12.38 | 16.33 | 13.97 | 26.13 | .62 | 1.10 | 8.05 | 11.48 | 10.05 |
| LDGT1 | 91.42 | 131.43 | 162.77 | 144.07 | 359.18 | 2.39 | 3.14 | 27.34 | 64.81 | 107.66 |
| LDGT2 | 2.76 | 3.74 | 4.60 | 4.09 | 6.16 | 1.87 | 2.29 | 29.57 | .89 | 4.42 |

NOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

| | CO | HC | NO | NO2 | CO2 | CH4 | N2O | PM | SO2 | ALL |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| LDGV | .52 | .47 | .51 | .53 | .78 | .03 | .11 | .36 | .87 | .52 |

V.I. IX: .059 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

| COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (G/G/MILE) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| NO-MTH HC: | 4.49 | 6.57 | 8.65 | 7.41 | 14.34 | .34 | .61 | 4.44 | 6.76 | 5.42 |
| EXHST CO: | 41.26 | 58.58 | 65.50 | 61.37 | 147.13 | 1.03 | 1.35 | 11.78 | 25.25 | 47.17 |
| EXHST COX: | 2.89 | 3.87 | 4.67 | 4.19 | 7.05 | 1.32 | 1.62 | 20.89 | 1.10 | 4.14 |

| HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| HE-10 HC: | .52 | .47 | .61 | .53 | .78 | .03 | .11 | .36 | .87 | .52 |
| IDLE CO: | 7.93 | 7.22 | 7.90 | 7.49 | 9.24 | .18 | .35 | .97 | 2.66 | 7.33 |
| IDLE LIX: | .18 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .06 | .18 | .37 | .92 | .04 | .18 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| CAL. YEAR: 1964 | REGION: LOW | ALTITUDE: 500. FT. |
| | I/M PROGRAM: YES | AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F) |
| ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO | OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6 | |

| VEH. TYPE: | LDGV | LDGT1 | LDGT2 | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC | ALL VEH |
|------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| VEH. SPD.: | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | |
| VIB MIX: | .659 | .136 | .092 | | .036 | .018 | .005 | .047 | .007 | |

| COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GP/MILE) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| NO-PM HC: | 3.92 | 5.68 | 7.60 | 6.45 | 12.84 | .29 | .52 | 3.81 | 6.19 | 4.75 |
| EXHST CO: | 33.11 | 46.50 | 52.02 | 48.72 | 121.98 | .85 | 1.12 | 9.74 | 20.71 | 37.89 |
| EXHST COX: | 2.98 | 3.99 | 4.77 | 4.31 | 7.34 | 1.26 | 1.55 | 19.98 | 1.19 | 4.19 |

| HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| HM-ID | HC: | .52 | .47 | .61 | .53 | .78 | .03 | .11 | .36 | .87 | .52 |
| IDLE | CO: | 7.93 | 7.22 | 7.90 | 7.49 | 9.24 | .18 | .35 | .97 | 2.66 | 7.33 |
| IDLE | NOX: | .18 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .06 | .18 | .37 | .92 | .04 | .18 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| CAL. YEAR: 1964 | REGION: LOW | ALTITUDE: 500. FT. |
| | I/H PROGRAM: YES | AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F) |
| ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO | OPERATING MODE: | 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6 |

| VEH. TYPE: | LDGV | LDGT1 | LDGT2 | LDGT | HDGV | LDDV | LDDT | HDDV | MC | ALL VEH |
|------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| VEH. SPD.: | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | |
| VMT MIX: | .659 | .136 | .092 | | .036 | .018 | .005 | .047 | .007 | |

| COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| NO-MTH HC: | 3.50 | 5.02 | 6.81 | 5.74 | 11.84 | .26 | .46 | 3.34 | 5.74 | 4.24 |
| EXHST CO: | 26.94 | 37.44 | 42.01 | 39.28 | 106.84 | .74 | .97 | 8.43 | 17.34 | 31.04 |
| EXHST NOX: | 3.07 | 4.11 | 4.88 | 4.42 | 7.64 | 1.25 | 1.53 | 19.80 | 1.27 | 4.28 |

| HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| NM-10 HC: | .52 | .47 | .61 | .53 | .78 | .03 | .11 | .36 | .87 | .52 |
| IDLE CO: | 7.93 | 7.22 | 7.90 | 7.49 | 9.24 | .18 | .35 | .97 | 2.66 | 7.33 |
| IDLE NOX: | .18 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .06 | .18 | .37 | .92 | .04 | .18 |

USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
 ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE: LDGV LDGT1 LDGT2 LDGT HDGV LDDV LDDT HDDV MC ALL V

 VEH. SPD.: 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0
 VMT MIX: .659 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC: 3.21 4.57 6.25 5.25 11.18 .23 .41 2.99 5.43 3.9
 EXHST CO: 22.68 31.37 34.96 32.82 96.87 .67 .88 7.64 14.98 26.4
 EXHST NOX: 3.16 4.24 5.00 4.55 7.94 1.29 1.57 20.32 1.32 4.4

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

W-ID HC: .52 .47 .61 .53 .78 .03 .11 .36 .87 .5
 IDLE CO: 7.93 7.22 7.90 7.49 9.24 .18 .35 .97 2.66 7.3
 IDLE NOX: .18 .07 .07 .07 .06 .18 .37 .92 .04 .1

USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
 ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE: LDGV LDGT1 LDGT2 LDGT HDGV LDDV LDDT HDDV MC ALL V

 VEH. SPD.: 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0
 VMT MIX: .659 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC: 3.03 4.29 5.89 4.93 10.75 .21 .37 2.74 5.24 3.6
 EXHST CO: 20.09 27.86 30.35 28.87 96.67 .63 .83 7.24 13.47 23.7
 EXHST NOX: 3.27 4.39 5.17 4.71 8.24 1.37 1.67 21.62 1.35 4.5

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

W-ID HC: .52 .47 .61 .53 .78 .03 .11 .36 .87 .5
 IDLE CO: 7.93 7.22 7.90 7.49 9.24 .18 .35 .97 2.66 7.3
 IDLE NOX: .18 .07 .07 .07 .06 .18 .37 .92 .04 .1

USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
 ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE: LDGV LDGT1 LDGT2 LDGT HDGV LDDV LDDT HDDV MC ALL V

 VEH. SPD.: 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0
 VMT MIX: .659 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC: 2.91 4.11 5.65 4.73 10.48 .20 .35 2.56 5.15 3.5

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

EXHST CO: 16.16 25.83 27.31 26.44 99.87 .63 .83 7.19 12.49 22.20
EXHST NOX: 3.43 4.62 5.42 4.94 8.53 1.51 1.85 23.83 1.40 4.86

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

HM-ID HC: .52 .47 .61 .53 .78 .03 .11 .36 .87 .52
IDLE CO: 7.93 7.22 7.90 7.49 9.24 .18 .35 .97 2.66 7.33
IDLE NOX: .18 .07 .07 .07 .06 .18 .37 .92 .04 .18

USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS,

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
ANTI-IAM. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE: LDGV LDGT1 LDGT2 LDGT HDGV LDDV LDDT HDDV MC ALL VEH
VEH. SPD.: 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0
VMT MIX: .659 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC: 2.78 3.90 5.42 4.51 10.35 .19 .34 2.45 5.03 3.39
EXHST CO: 16.38 22.85 24.42 23.49 109.00 .65 .86 7.46 11.44 20.47
EXHST NOX: 3.69 4.99 5.80 5.31 8.83 1.72 2.11 27.21 1.51 5.30

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

HM-ID HC: .52 .47 .61 .53 .78 .03 .11 .36 .87 .52
IDLE CO: 7.93 7.22 7.90 7.49 9.24 .18 .35 .97 2.66 7.33
IDLE NOX: .18 .07 .07 .07 .06 .18 .37 .92 .04 .18

USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS,

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
ANTI-IAM. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 50.0 / 10.0 / 50.0

VEH. TYPE: LDGV LDGT1 LDGT2 LDGT HDGV LDDV LDDT HDDV MC ALL VEH
VEH. SPD.: 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0
VMT MIX: .659 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC: 20.74 29.83 40.82 34.26 35.83 .91 1.60 10.25 29.44 23.48
EXHST CO: 262.23 368.54 477.63 412.53 539.87 3.97 5.20 39.65 218.83 289.57
EXHST NOX: 3.04 4.17 4.90 4.46 5.86 2.31 2.89 35.64 .93 4.98

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

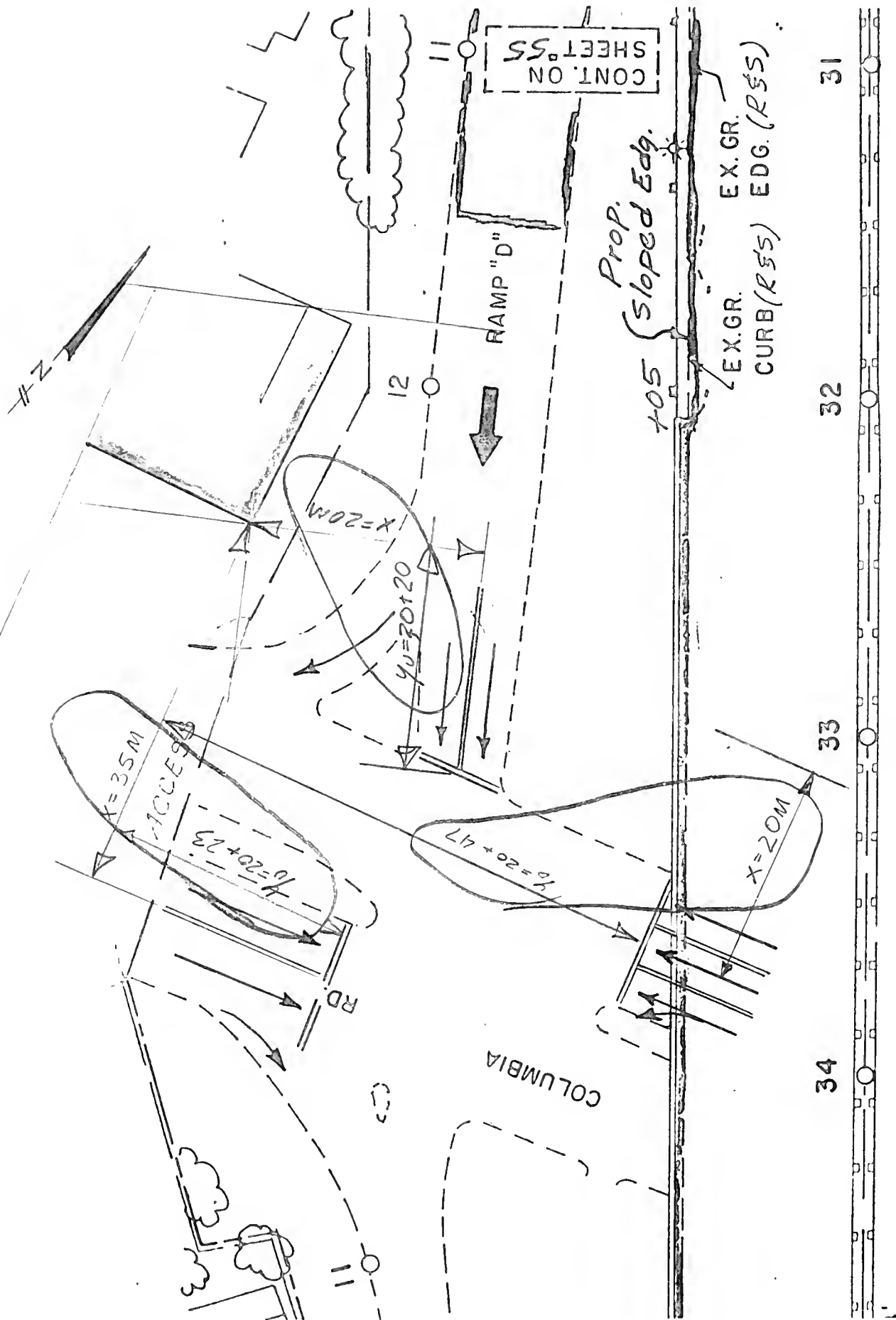
HM-ID HC: .52 .47 .61 .53 .78 .03 .11 .36 .87 .52
IDLE CO: 7.93 7.22 7.90 7.49 9.24 .18 .35 .97 2.66 7.33
IDLE NOX: .18 .07 .07 .07 .06 .18 .37 .92 .04 .18

USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS,

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)

COLUMBIA RD./EXPRESSWAY

SOUTHBOUND OFF-RAMP



+54 Prop. Sloped Edging
EX. GR. CURB (R55)

1984 EXISTING

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

NOTES

- As described in HCMRP bulletin 127
- $LS = 1450$ vph HCMRP bulletin 127 LOS "E" range
- Generally $C_s = L_s \cdot f$ where f = length (C_s) = seconds
- $G = cy \cdot \frac{L_s}{C_s}$ where CMS is critical movement summary of HCMRP
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C = \frac{C_s}{C_y}$

APPROACH

| APPROACH WIDTH | N | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| PARKING | P | | | | | |
| LANES | M | 2 | 3 | 2 | | |
| PHASE | P | P | P | Q | | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 533 | 749 | 245 | | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 682 | 689 | 98 | | |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | Ls | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 | | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3) | Cs | 1133 | 1570 | 3025 | | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | G | - | 84 | 16 | | |
| DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5) | G/Cy | 84 | .84 | .16 | | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 952 | 1324 | 580 | | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | %C | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.42 | | |

Project: Columbia Point

Intersection: Columbia Rd

X-way SB off rd

SHEET OF SHEETS

Comp by: MBE

DATE: Chkd by:

PEAK HOUR

Critical Movement Analysis

245
101

533
245
245

533
245

| Identify Phasing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| Direction | | | | | |
| Columbia Pt | (A) | 533 | .55 | 245 | CMS = |
| Columbia Rd | (B) | 749 | .40 | 300 | CMS = |
| X-way SB off rd | (C) | 245 | .55 | 98 | CMS = |
| (D) | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | A | 533 | 300 | 98 | |
| Unprotected Left-Turn | B | 749 | 389 | - | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | C | 245 | - | - | |
| TOTAL | D | 682 | 689 | 98 | |

| APPROACH LANE | LANE FACTOR | LANE CAPACITY |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1.00 | 1450 |
| 2 | 0.90 | 1305 |
| 3 | 0.80 | 1160 |
| 4 | 0.70 | 1015 |
| 5 | 0.60 | 870 |
| 6 | 0.50 | 725 |
| 7 | 0.40 | 580 |
| 8 | 0.30 | 435 |
| 9 | 0.20 | 290 |
| 10 | 0.10 | 145 |

| INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE | SUM OF CAPACITY (VPH) | LEVEL OF SERVICE |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| A | 1000 | A |
| B | 1000 | B |
| C | 1000 | C |
| D | 1000 | D |
| E | 1000 | E |

X-way S.B. ramp
1984 EXISTING
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463
Site: Colonia Point

Analyst: M. Chassé
Date: 3/7/85

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | |
|------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>CE</u> | <u>CW</u> | <u>RS</u> |
| 2 | V _i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>533</u> | <u>749</u> | <u>245</u> |
| 3 | C _i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 4 | S _i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>30</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>25</u> |
| 5 | E _{ff,i} | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.024</u> | <u>.024</u> | <u>.023</u> |
| 6.1 | M _i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>Q</u> |
| 6.3 | C _{s,i,j} | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | <u>1133</u> | <u>1576</u> | <u>3025</u> |
| 6.4 | V _{i,j} | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>533</u> | <u>749</u> | <u>245</u> |
| 6.5 | C _y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | | |
| 6.6 | G _{i,j} | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>84</u> | <u>84</u> | <u>10</u> |
| 6.7 | C _i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>952</u> | <u>1324</u> | <u>580</u> |
| 6.8 | P _{i,j} | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>0.30</u> | <u>0.30</u> | <u>0.90</u> |
| 6.9 | N _{i,j} | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>4.44</u> | <u>6.24</u> | <u>6.13</u> |
| 7 | N _i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>1.27</u> | <u>1.30</u> | <u>0.73</u> |
| 8 | L _{q,i} | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>11.4</u> | <u>10.1</u> | <u>13.7</u> |
| 9 | R _{q,i} | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>7.2</u> | <u>3.5</u> | <u>42.3</u> |
| 10 | E _{a,i} | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.10</u> | <u>.10</u> | <u>.11</u> |
| 11 | E _{d,i} | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.031</u> | <u>.031</u> | <u>.045</u> |
| 12 | Q _{ad,i} | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.0058</u> | <u>.0082</u> | <u>.0095</u> |
| 13 | L _{ad,i} | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>80.5</u> | <u>80.5</u> | <u>55.9</u> |
| 14 | L _{e,i} | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 15 | F _{s,i} | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>.023</u> | <u>.023</u> | <u>.031</u> |
| 16 | Q _e | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.012</u> | <u>.012</u> | <u>.021</u> |
| 17 | Q _{e,i} | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.011</u> | <u>.014</u> | <u>.015</u> |
| 18 | Q _{fc,i} | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.024</u> | <u>.024</u> | <u>.023</u> |

17a .012 .015 .021

17b .001 .001 .002

.011 .014 .015

1
X-way S.O. ramp
1984 EXISTING
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: 463

ANALYST: M. Chasse

SITE: Colombia Point

DATE: 3/8/85

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | |
|----------|-------------------|---|----------------|------|------|
| | | BASIC INPUTS | CE | CW | RS |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1. | 1. | 1. |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 6° | 6° | 84° |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 35 | 20 | 20 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 43 | 77 | 40 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 32 | 67 | 26 |
| 7 | σ_{20} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .011 | .014 | .019 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .004 | .005 | .002 |
| 10 | Q _s | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | |
| 10 | λUQ^{-1} | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^{-3} m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | 405 | 590 | 140 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .004 | .005 | .002 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 3. | 0.3 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| 13 | λUQ^{-1} | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 0 | 10 | 105 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .011 | .014 | .019 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 0 | 0.1 | 2.0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION--"MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 0 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| 16 | λUQ^{-1} | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .011 | .014 | .019 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 0 | 0 | 1.8 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION--"IMAGINARY QUEUE" | -0 | -0 | -1.0 |
| 19 | λ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm)--TOTAL | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.4 |
| | | OPTIONAL z-CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.0 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | |
| 23 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (mg/m^3) | | | |
| 24 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | |

8 HOUR TOTAL = $3.6 + 1.5 = 5.1$ ppm
1 HOUR TOTAL = $3.6(4.7) = 5.1 + 3.0 = 8.1$ ppm

1990

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

NOTES

1. C_d as cited in HCM bulletin 137
2. $C_d = 1450$ vph (HCM bulletin 137 for new roads)
3. Generally $C_d = L_s \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$ seconds
4. $C_d = 7 \cdot L_s$ where CMS is critical movement summary of HCM bulletin 137 - sum of critical L_s
5. Proportioning cycle time according to largest C_d (HCM) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrian, etc.
6. $C_d = \frac{C_d}{L_s}$

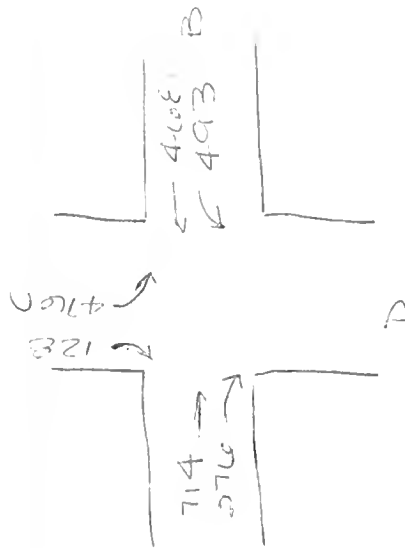
APPROACH

| APPROACH WIDTH | A | B | C | D | E |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|---|---|
| PARKING | | | | | |
| LANES | 2 | 3 | 2 | | |
| PHASE | P | - | Q | | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | 990 | 961 | 604 | | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | 1038 | 817 | 332 | | |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 | | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (1) | 1383 | 1584 | 2038 | | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | 76 | - | 24 | | |
| DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (1) | 76 | 76 | 24 | | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | 1038 | 1208 | 633 | | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | 94 | 80 | 95 | | |

Project: Harbor Point
Intersection: Calumet Rd
X-ULAY SB RAMP

SHEET OF SHEETS DATE: 9/82
Camp by: 10026 Chkd by: 10026

Critical Movement Analysis



| Identify Phasing | Direction | Net Approach Volume | Lane Use Factor | Lane Volume | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Calumet Rd | (A) | 990 | .65 | 643 | CMS = |
| Calumet Rd | (B) | 961 | .40 | 384 | CMS = |
| X-ULAY SB RAMP | (C) | 604 | .65 | 332 | CMS = |
| | (D) | | | | |
| | (E) | | | | |
| | (F) | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | | 1545 | 384 | 332 | |
| Unprotected Left-Turn | | - | 493 | - | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | | 493 | - | - | |
| TOTAL | | 1038 | 677 | 332 | |

| APPROACH LANE | LANE USE FACTOR |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | .65 |
| 2 | .40 |
| 3 | .65 |

| INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE | |
|---|----------------|
| LEVEL OF SERVICE | CAPACITY (VPH) |
| A | 1450 |
| B | 1450 |
| C | 1450 |
| D | 1450 |
| E | 1450 |

can make it
X-ray film
1940's & 1950's

Analyst: A. J. C. K. S. S.

Date: May 10, 1966

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | |
|------|------------|--|----------------|-------|--------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | CE | EW | ES |
| 2 | V_i | Demand volume (vph) | 990 | 901 | 1004 |
| 3 | C_i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | |
| 4 | S_i | Cruise speed (mph) | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 5 | E_{ff} | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | .014 | .014 | .014 |
| 6.1 | H_i | Number of lanes in approach i | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | P | P | C |
| 6.3 | $CS_{i,J}$ | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | 383 | 1559 | 2038 |
| 6.4 | $V_{i,J}$ | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | 490 | 901 | 1004 |
| 6.5 | C_y | Signal cycle length (s) | 100 | | |
| 6.6 | $G_{i,J}$ | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | 76 | 76 | 24 |
| 6.7 | C_i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | 1051 | 1208 | 1333 |
| 6.8 | $P_{i,J}$ | Proportion of vehicles that stop | .84 | .62 | .98 |
| 6.9 | $N_{i,J}$ | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | 23.1 | 16.6 | 16.4 |
| 7 | N_i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | 16.2 | 3.9 | 20.8 |
| 8 | Lq_i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | 85 | 30 | 81 |
| 9 | Rq_i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | 65.6 | 19.06 | 155.53 |
| 10 | Ea_i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | .10 | .10 | .10 |
| 11 | Ed_i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | .031 | .031 | .031 |
| 12 | Qad_i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | .030 | .022 | .021 |
| 13 | Lad_i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | 80.5 | 80.5 | 80.5 |
| 14 | Lc_i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | 85 | 40 | 81 |
| 15 | Fs_i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | 1.491 | .317 | 2.283 |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | .046 | .052 | .049 |
| 17 | Oe_i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | .043 | .050 | .047 |
| 18 | Ofc_i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | .004 | .004 | .002 |

$$\begin{array}{r} 17a \quad .046 \quad .052 \quad .049 \\ b - \quad .003 \quad .002 \quad .002 \\ \hline \quad .043 \quad .050 \quad .047 \end{array}$$

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: _____
SITE: _____

ANALYST: _____
DATE: _____

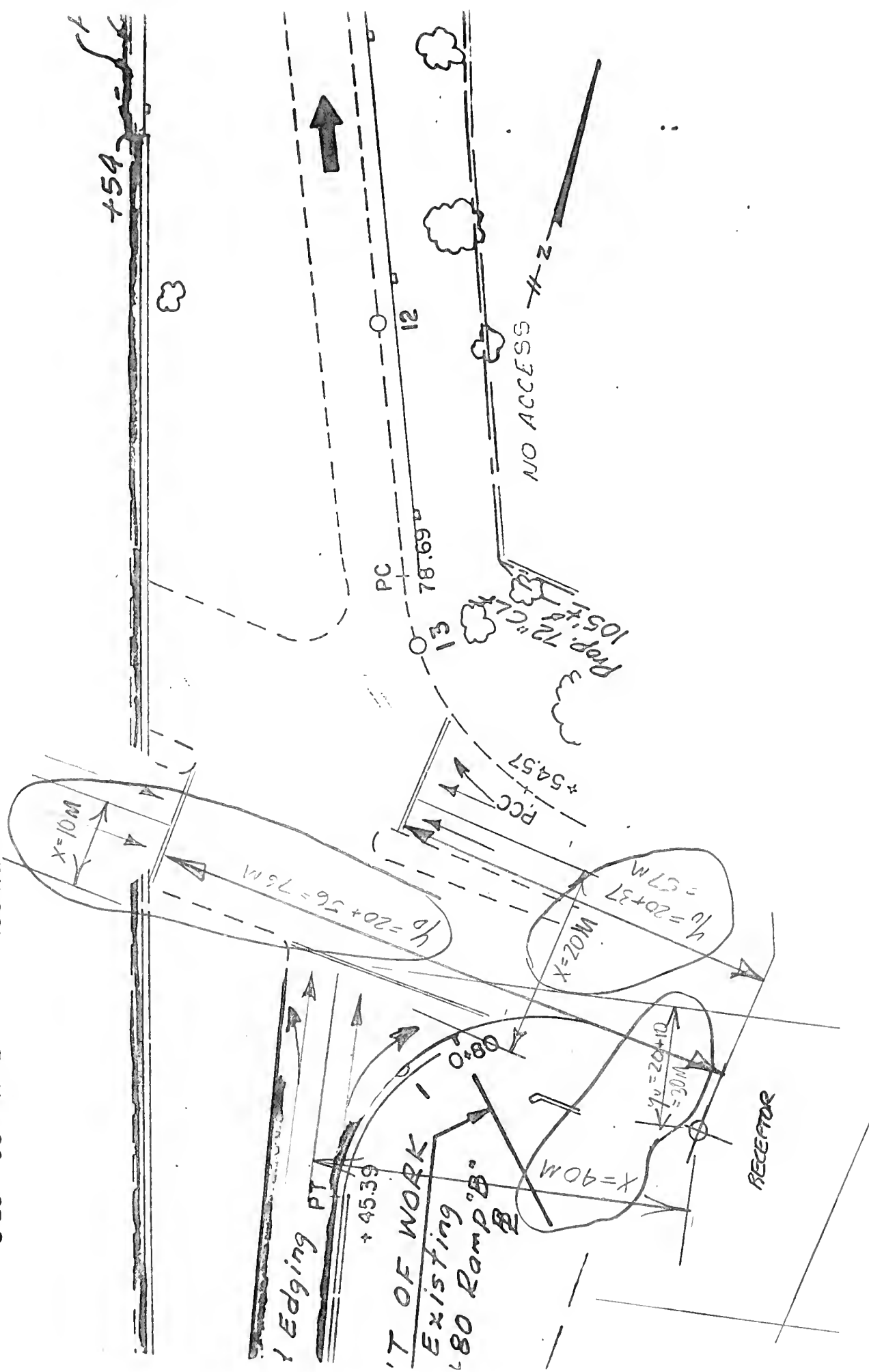
| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|------|-------|--|
| BASIC INPUTS | | | | | | |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D | |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1 | |
| 3 | θ | WIND ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 6 | 6 | 24 | |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 101 | 97 | 93 | |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .043 | .05 | .047 | |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .001 | .004 | .002 | |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | N | N | N | |
| DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | | | |
| 10 | χ_{UD}^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^{-3} m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | 1.05 | 59 | 11 | |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .001 | .004 | .002 | |
| 11 | χ_U | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 1.32 | 2.36 | 6.29 | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| 12 | χ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 1.01 | 1.48 | 0.175 | |
| 13 | χ_{UD}^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 50 | 50 | 11 | |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .043 | .05 | .047 | |
| 14 | χ_U | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 2.15 | 2.5 | 5.12 | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| 15 | χ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 1.34 | 1.56 | 3.23 | |
| 16 | χ_{UD}^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 0 | 25 | |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .043 | .05 | .047 | |
| 17 | χ_U | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 0 | 0 | 1.18 | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| 18 | χ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0 | 0 | 1.01 | |
| 19 | χ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | 2.35 | 3.04 | 2.40 | |
| 20 | χ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 2.04 | 2.64 | 2.04 | |
| OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | | |
| 23 | χ^* | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | | |
| 24 | χ^* | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | | |

$3.46 \quad 6.22 \div 1.2 = 7.97$
 $(6.22 \div 1.2) \div 1.7 = 12.07$

COLUMBIA ROAD/EXPRESSWAY

NORTHBOUND OFF-RAMP

1564.24'



1984 EXISTING

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

NOTES

- As described in HCMRP bulletin 127
- LS = 1450 vph (HCMRP bulletin 127 LOS "e" range) - seconds
- Generally $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$ - e.g. length (C_s) = seconds
- $G = C_s \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$ where CMS is critical movement summary of HCMRP bulletin 127 - sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $\Sigma = \frac{G}{C_s} \cdot C_s$

APPROACH

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (O) | (E) |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|-----|
| APPROACH WIDTH | W | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | |
| LANES | M | Z | | Z | |
| PHASE | | R | | Q | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 720 | 890 | 200 | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 583 | 677 | 160 | |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | L _s | 450 | 1450 | 1450 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3) | C _s | 1800 | 1919 | 1398 | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | G | 80 | 80 | 20 | |
| DESIGN GREEN/ (5) CYCLE | G _c | .80 | .80 | .20 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 1445 | 1535 | 280 | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | V _c | 0.50 | 0.58 | 0.57 | |

Project: Columbus

SHEET OF SHEETS

Comp by: MBC

DATE: 1984-05-10

Chkd by: B. Hove

Intersection: COLUMBUS

X-ROAD NB off RAMP

Critical Movement Analysis

C



COLUMBUS ROAD

124 →
542 →

251 (b)
645

RAV
WY
(1)

NB off-ramp

| Identity | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| Phasing | | | | | |
| Direction | | | | | |
| CE | (A) | 720 | .55 | 399 | CMS = |
| CW | (B) | 890 | .55 | 493 | CMS = |
| | (C) | | | | CMS = |
| RN | (D) | 100 | .55 | 80 | |
| | (E) | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | A | 399 | 493 | 80 | |
| Unprotected Left-Turn | | 184 | - | 78 | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | | - | 184 | - | |
| TOTAL | | 583 | 677 | 160 | |

| OPERATION CAPACITY AT LEVEL OF SERVICE | Level of Service | Capacity (VPH) |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| 1 | A | 1,800 |
| 2 | B | 1,600 |
| 3 | C | 1,400 |
| 4 | D | 1,200 |
| 5 | E | 1,000 |

ramp S.E. X-way
1984 EXISTING
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: H. CHEN

Site: Columbia Point

Date: 3/6/85

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | |
|------|--------------------|--|----------------|------|-------|
| 1 | i | Road segment (or approach identification) | CW | CE | BN |
| 2 | V _i | Demand volume (vph) | 890 | 720 | 160 |
| 3 | C _i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | — | — | — |
| 4 | S _i | Cruise speed (mph) | 30 | 30 | 25 |
| 5 | E _{f,i} | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | .024 | .024 | .029 |
| 6.1 | N _i | Number of lanes in approach i | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6.2 | j | Signalized intersections phase identification | P | P | Q |
| 6.3 | C _{s,i,j} | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | 1919 | 1800 | 1398 |
| 6.4 | V _{i,j} | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | 890 | 720 | 160 |
| 6.5 | C _y | Signal cycle length (s) | 100 | | |
| 6.6 | G _{i,j} | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | 80 | 80 | 20 |
| 6.7 | C _i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | 1535 | 1445 | 280 |
| 6.8 | P _{i,j} | Proportion of vehicles that stop | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.90 |
| 6.9 | N _{i,j} | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | 9.5 | 6.7 | 3.2 |
| 7 | N _i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 8 | L _{q,i} | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/line) (m/L) | 21.8 | 15.4 | 9.0 |
| 9 | R _{q,i} | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | 7.1 | 5.8 | 52.7 |
| 10 | E _{a,i} | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | .6 | .10 | .11 |
| 11 | E _{d,i} | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | .031 | .031 | .045 |
| 12 | Q _{ad,i} | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | .012 | .009 | .005 |
| 13 | L _{ad,i} | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | 80.5 | 80.5 | 55.9 |
| 14 | L _{e,i} | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 15 | F _{s,i} | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | .023 | .005 | .0259 |
| 16 | Q _e | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | .025 | .018 | .013 |
| 17 | Q _{e,i} | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | .023 | .016 | .012 |
| 18 | Q _{f,i} | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | .006 | .005 | .001 |

17a .025 .018 .013
 17b .002 .002 .001
 .023 .016 .012

COLUMBIA BLVD / NB
off ramp SE X-way
1984 EXISTING
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 5: INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: 463
SITE: Columbia Point

ANALYST: M. Chasse
DATE: 3/6/85

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | |
|----------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | BASIC INPUTS | CW | CE | EN |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 0° | 0° | 84° |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 10 | 20 | 40 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 98 | 57 | 30 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 76 | 42 | 21 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .023 | .015 | .012 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .006 | .005 | .001 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^{-3} m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | 800 | 590 | 120 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | x .006 | x .005 | x .001 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 4.8 | 3.0 | 0.1 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | ÷ 1.6 | ÷ 1.6 | ÷ 1.6 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 3.0 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 13 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 290 | 0 | 70 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | x .023 | x .015 | x .012 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 6.7 | 0 | 0.8 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | ÷ 1.6 | ÷ 1.6 | ÷ 1.6 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION - "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 4.2 | 0 | 0.5 |
| 16 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 190 | 0 | 40 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | x .023 | x .015 | x .012 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 4.4 | 0 | 0.5 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | ÷ 1.6 | ÷ 1.6 | ÷ 1.6 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION - "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 2.8 | 0 | 0.3 |
| 19 | λ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | 4.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) - TOTAL | 3.8 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| | | OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | |
| 23 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | |
| 24 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | |

8 HOUR TOTAL CO = $5.8 + 1.5 = 7.3 ppm$
1 HOUR TOTAL CO = $5.8 \div 7 = 0.8 + 3.0 = 11.3 ppm$

1990 

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

IMPLICATIONS

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather.
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times. Involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

NOTES

- As described in HCRP bulletin 137
- $V = 1450$ vph (HCRP bulletin 137 has new range)
- Generally $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{V}{L}$ seconds
- $C_s = \frac{L}{V}$ (sec) where CMS is critical movement summary of HCRP bulletin 137 = sum of critical L_s
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L_s (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C_s = \frac{L}{V} \cdot C_s$

APPROACH

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| APPROACH WIDTH | N | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | |
| LANES | M | 2 | - | 2 | |
| PHASE | | P | - | R | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 1216 | 1318 | 243 | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 849 | 965 | 232 | |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | Ls | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (1) | Cs | 1901 | 2001 | 1519 | |
| DESIGN GREEN (1) (SECONDS) | G | - | 81 | 19 | |
| DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (1) | Ccy | .81 | .81 | .19 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 1588 | 1620 | 289 | |
| MIN. LANE CAPACITY | V/C | .77 | .81 | .84 | |

Project: Columbus Road

Intersection: Columbus Road

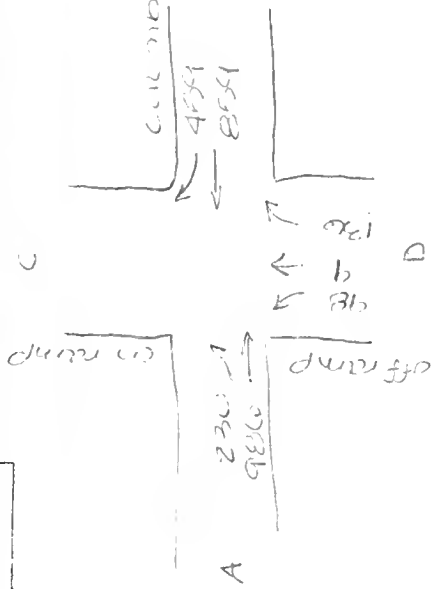
X-Way w/o ramp

SHEET OF SHEETS

DATE: 4/1/80

Comp by: E. H. H.

Critical Movement Analysis



| Identity | Phasing | Direction | Net Approach Volume | Left Turn Factor | Left Turn Volume | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Columbus Rd | (A) | Through | 1216 | .55 | 669 | CMS = |
| Columbus Rd | (B) | Through | 1318 | .55 | 725 | CMS = |
| X-Way w/o ramp | (C) | Through | - | - | - | CMS = |
| X-Way w/o ramp | (D) | Left Turn | 243 | .55 | 134 | |
| X-Way w/o ramp | (E) | Left Turn | - | - | - | |
| Net Through Volume | | | 4651 | | 725 | |
| Unprotected Left-Turn | | | 232 | | 980 | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | | | - | | 230 | |
| TOTAL | | | 889 | | 985 | |

| Intersection Capacity by Level of Service | Level of Service | Capacity (VPH) | Level of Service | Capacity (VPH) |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| A | 1.00 | 1450 | D | 1000 |
| B | 0.90 | 1350 | E | 900 |
| C | 0.80 | 1250 | F | 800 |
| D | 0.70 | 1150 | G | 700 |
| E | 0.60 | 1050 | H | 600 |
| F | 0.50 | 950 | I | 500 |
| G | 0.40 | 850 | J | 400 |
| H | 0.30 | 750 | K | 300 |
| I | 0.20 | 650 | L | 200 |
| J | 0.10 | 550 | M | 100 |

Calvin Klein
 X-1000 13 120mp
 1990 E HALL

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
 (see instructions following)

Project No.: 4-3

Analyst: 11 C 1701 50

Site: CHURCH ROAD

Date: Sept 1986

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | |
|------|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | i | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>C1</u> | <u>C</u> | <u>RA</u> |
| 2 | V _i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>1210</u> | <u>1318</u> | <u>243</u> |
| 3 | C _i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | |
| 4 | S _i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>70</u> | <u>70</u> | <u>60</u> |
| 5 | Ef _i | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.014</u> | <u>.014</u> | <u>.017</u> |
| 6.1 | H _i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 6.2 | j | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>7</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>6</u> |
| 6.3 | Cs _{i,j} | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | <u>1901</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>1519</u> |
| 6.4 | V _{i,j} | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>1210</u> | <u>1318</u> | <u>243</u> |
| 6.5 | C _y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | | |
| 6.6 | G _{i,j} | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>81</u> | <u>81</u> | <u>19</u> |
| 6.7 | C _i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>1588</u> | <u>1620</u> | <u>249</u> |
| 6.8 | P _{i,j} | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>.51</u> | <u>.56</u> | <u>.23</u> |
| 6.9 | N _{i,j} | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>17.2</u> | <u>20.5</u> | <u>1.5</u> |
| 7 | N _i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>3.3</u> | <u>4.4</u> | <u>5.3</u> |
| 8 | Lq _i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>45</u> | <u>54</u> | <u>15</u> |
| 9 | Rq _i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>12.28</u> | <u>15.1</u> | <u>75.3</u> |
| 10 | Ea _i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.10</u> | <u>.10</u> | <u>.11</u> |
| 11 | Ed _i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.031</u> | <u>.031</u> | <u>.038</u> |
| 12 | Qad _i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.022</u> | <u>.027</u> | <u>.002</u> |
| 13 | Lad _i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>80.5</u> | <u>80.5</u> | <u>55.9</u> |
| 14 | Le _i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>45</u> | <u>54</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 15 | Fs _i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>.193</u> | <u>.303</u> | <u>.426</u> |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.044</u> | <u>.046</u> | <u>.013</u> |
| 17 | Oe _i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.041</u> | <u>.043</u> | <u>.012</u> |
| 18 | Qfc _i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.005</u> | <u>.005</u> | <u>.001</u> |

17a .044 .046 .013
 17b .002 .003 .001
 .041 .043 .012

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. _____

ANALYST: _____

SITE: _____

DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|------|-------|--|
| BASIC INPUTS | | | SE | SW | N | |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D | |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| 3 | θ | WIND ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 60 | 60 | 340 | |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 16 | 20 | 40 | |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 121 | 60 | 25 | |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 76 | 5 | 10 | |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 3 | 3 | |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .041 | .043 | .012 | |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .005 | .005 | .001 | |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | N | N | N | |
| DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda UQ^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^3 m^{-3}$) FREE FLOW | 800 | 500 | 100 | |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .005 | .005 | .001 | |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 4 | 2.95 | .36 | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 2.5 | 1.84 | .775 | |
| 13 | $\lambda UQ^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 250 | 0 | 50 | |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .041 | .043 | .012 | |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 14.35 | 0 | 0.6 | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 8.97 | 0 | 0.375 | |
| 16 | $\lambda UQ^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 190 | 0 | 20 | |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .041 | .043 | .012 | |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 7.25 | 0 | .24 | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 4.87 | 0 | 0.15 | |
| 19 | | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | 6.60 | 1.84 | .45 | |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 5.24 | 1.6 | .39 | |
| OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | | |
| 23 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | | |
| 24 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | | |

5.1

$$7.73 - 1.2 = 8.93$$

1.1

$$7.73 - 2.2 = 5.53$$

DAY BLVD./DAY BLVD. CONNECTOR

H.W. MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

BOSTON, MASS. 02118 357-8145

SUBJECT COLUMBIA POINT

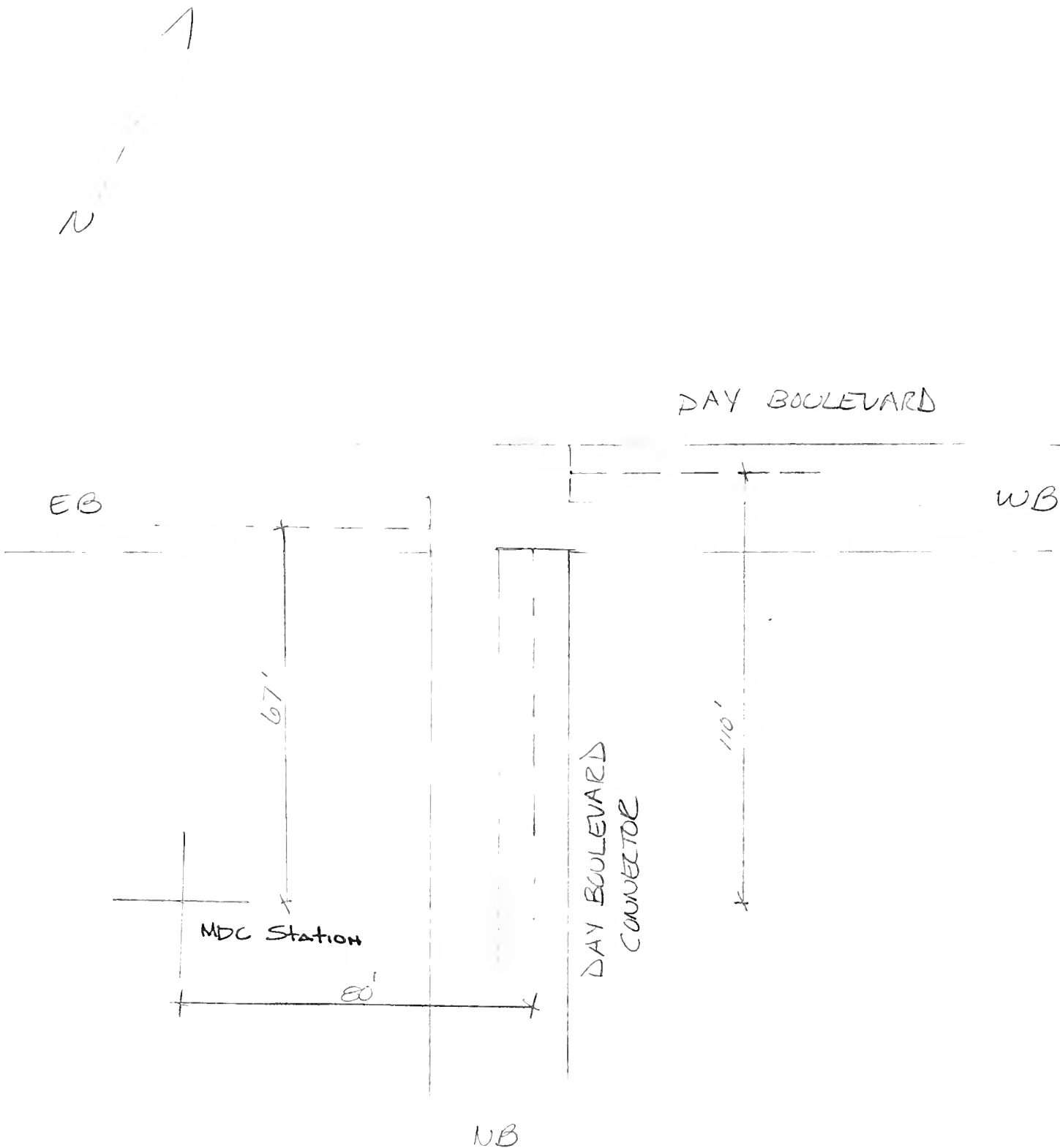
AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS

SHEET _____ OF _____

DATE _____

COMP. BY MBC

CHECK BY JRN



1984 EXISTING

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

NOTES

- As described in HCMRP bulletin 147
- $LS = 1450$ vph (HCMRP bulletin 147 LOS "g" range)
- Generally $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{1}{C_v}$ seconds
- $G = \frac{C_v}{C_s}$ (CMS) where CMS is critical movement summary of HCMRP bulletin 147 = sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C = \frac{G}{C_v} C_s$

APPROACH

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| APPROACH WIDTH | W | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | |
| LANES | M | 2 | 1 | | |
| PHASE | P | A | R | | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 245 | 539 | 310 | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 245 | 290 | 310 | |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | Ls | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3) | Cs | 1450 | 2040 | 1450 | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | G | 28 | 210 | 210 | |
| DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5) | G/CY | .35 | .33 | .32 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 508 | 871 | 404 | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | V/C | .48 | .62 | .67 | |

SHEET OF SHEETS
Comp by: MOE Chkd by: _____

Project: 1 mile to T
Intersection: Day Blvd. Connector

EXISTING 8 HR.

Critical Movement Analysis

Day Blvd.

(A) 245 → 514
170 ↘ 25 (3)

310 ↗
173 ↗

Day Blvd.
Connector

(C)

| Identify Phasing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| Direction | | | | | |
| Day Blvd. EB (A) | 245 | 1 | | | Critical Movement Summation CMS = |
| Day Blvd. WB (B) | 539 | .55 | | | CMS = |
| Conn. NB (C) | 310 | 1 | | | CMS = |
| Conn. SB (D) | | | | | |
| Conn. EB (E) | | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | 245 | 290 | 310 | | |
| Unprotected Left-Turn | | | | | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 245 | 290 | 310 | | |

Intersection Level of Service

Critical Movement Summation CMS

CMS =

CMS =

CMS =

Vehicles

Intersection Level of Service

Critical Movement Summation CMS

CMS =

CMS =

CMS =

Vehicles

Intersection Level of Service

Critical Movement Summation CMS

CMS =

CMS =

CMS =

Vehicles

Day Blvd / Day Blvd
Connector
1984 EXISTING
E HOUR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463 Analyst: YBC
Site: Columbia Fort Date: 3/5/85

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | |
|------|-------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>WB</u> | <u>EB</u> | <u>WB</u> |
| 2 | V _I | Demand volume (vph) | <u>310</u> | <u>245</u> | <u>539</u> |
| 3 | C _I | Free-flow capacity (vph) | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> |
| 4 | S _I | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>25</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>25</u> |
| 5 | E _{FI} | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.029</u> | <u>.048</u> | <u>.029</u> |
| 6.1 | N _I | Number of lanes in approach I | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
| 6.3 | Cs _{I,J} | Capacity service volume of approach I for phase J (vph of green) | <u>1450</u> | <u>1450</u> | <u>2640</u> |
| 6.4 | V _{I,J} | Demand volume for approach I, phase J (vph) | <u>310</u> | <u>245</u> | <u>539</u> |
| 6.5 | C _y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>80</u> | | |
| 6.6 | G _{I,J} | Green phase length for approach I, phase J (s) | <u>26</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>26</u> |
| 6.7 | C _I | Capacity of approach I (vph) | <u>464</u> | <u>508</u> | <u>871</u> |
| 6.8 | P _{I,J} | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>0.86</u> | <u>0.78</u> | <u>.85</u> |
| 6.9 | N _{I,J} | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>5.92</u> | <u>4.25</u> | <u>10.18</u> |
| 7 | N _I | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>2.0</u> | <u>0.9</u> | <u>1.6</u> |
| 8 | Lq _I | Length of vehicle queue for approach I (veh-m/lane) | <u>32</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>24</u> |
| 9 | Rq _I | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>38.5</u> | <u>26.7</u> | <u>29.6</u> |
| 10 | Ea _I | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.11</u> | <u>.105</u> | <u>.11</u> |
| 11 | Ed _I | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.037</u> | <u>.061</u> | <u>.037</u> |
| 12 | Qad _I | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.0109</u> | <u>.0120</u> | <u>.0187</u> |
| 13 | Lad _I | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>55.9</u> | <u>20.1</u> | <u>55.9</u> |
| 14 | Le _I | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 15 | Fs _I | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>0.357</u> | <u>0.197</u> | <u>0.449</u> |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.027</u> | <u>.011</u> | <u>.032</u> |
| 17 | Qe _I | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.022</u> | <u>.008</u> | <u>.033</u> |
| 18 | Qfc _I | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.002</u> | <u>.003</u> | <u>.004</u> |

17a .024 .011 .037
-17b .022 .003 .004
 .022 .008 .033

Day Blvd. / Hwy
Blvd. Connector
1984 EXISTING
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: 423
SITE: Salmon Point

ANALYST: M. Chasse
DATE: 3/5/85

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | |
|--|--------------------|--|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | | NB | EB | WB |
| BASIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED (m s^{-1}) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 84° | 10° | 10° |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 24 | 20 | 34 |
| 5 | Y_u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 49 | 52 | 120 |
| 6 | Y_d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 37 | 31 | 90 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 | Q_e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$) | .022 | .008 | .033 |
| 9 | Q_f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$) | .002 | .003 | .004 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | NO | NO | NO |
| DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (10^{-3}m^{-1}) FREE FLOW | 135 | 590 | 410 |
| | Q_f | ENTER LINE 9 | x .002 | x .003 | x .004 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$) | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 ÷ | 1.6 ÷ | 1.6 ÷ |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (mg m^{-3}) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 13 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y_u) | 110 | 0 | 15 |
| | Q_e | ENTER LINE 8 | x .022 | x .008 | x .033 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$) | 2.4 | 0 | 0.5 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 ÷ | 1.6 ÷ | 1.6 ÷ |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 1.5 | 0 | 0.3 |
| 16 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y_d) | 110 | 0 | 5 |
| | Q_e | ENTER LINE 8 | x .022 | x .008 | x .033 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$) | 2.4 | 0 | 0.2 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 ÷ | 1.6 ÷ | 1.6 ÷ |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | -1.5 | 0 | -0.1 |
| 19 | λ | CO (mg m^{-3}) TOTAL | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | |
| 23 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (mg m^{-3}) | | | |
| 24 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | |

8 HOUR TOTAL = $2.2 + 1.5 = 3.7 \text{ ppm}$
1 HOUR TOTAL = $2.2 \div .7 = 3.1 \div 3.0 = 6.1 \text{ ppm}$

1990 ALTERNATIVE A

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

INDICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shuttle ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

NOTES

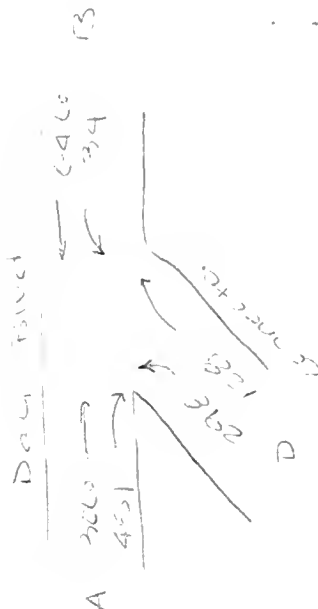
- As described in NCHRP Bulletin 137
- $L_5 = 1450$ vph (NCHRP Bulletin 137) (US "g" range)
- Generally $C_s = L_5 \cdot \frac{L}{L_5}$ seconds
- $C_s = \frac{L}{L_5} \cdot C_s$ where C_s is critical movement summary of vehicle
- bulletin 137 = sum of critical C_s
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest C_s (sum) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C_s = \frac{L}{L_5} \cdot C_s$

APPROACH

| APPROACH WIDTH | M | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| PARKING | P | | | | | |
| LANES | M | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | |
| PHASE | | - | R | - | S | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 360 | 680 | - | 420 | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 360 | 408 | - | 532 | |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | Cs | 1450 | 1450 | - | 1450 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (1) | Cs | 1306 | 2417 | - | 1101 | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | G | 43 | 43 | - | 57 | |
| DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (4) | G/C | 43 | 43 | - | 57 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 581 | 1039 | - | 602 | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | % | 63 | 66 | - | 64 | |

Project: Harbor Blvd DATE: 12/12/84
 Intersection: Harbor Blvd Chkd by: 1996
Harbor Blvd 1996
 Alt: A

Critical Movement Analysis



| Identify Phasing | Direction | Net Approach Volume | Lost Use Factor | Lost Volume | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| (A) Bay Blvd | 360 | 1.0 | 360 | CMS = | |
| (B) Bay Blvd | 4080 | .55 | 374 | CMS = | |
| (C) — | — | — | — | CMS = | |
| (D) Bay (Quarterly) | 420 | .55 | 234 | | |
| (E) — | — | — | — | | |
| Net Through Volume | 360 | 374 | — | 234 | |
| Unprotected Left Turn | — | 34 | — | 248 | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | 34 | — | — | — | |
| TOTAL | 340 | 408 | — | 632 | |

| Intersection Capacity at Level of Service | Level of Service | Capacity (VPH) | Level of Service | Capacity (VPH) |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| A | B | 1200 | D | 1000 |
| B | C | 1000 | E | 800 |
| C | D | 800 | F | 600 |
| D | E | 600 | G | 400 |
| E | F | 400 | H | 200 |

2001 10/1/1996

3rd. connector

1996 8 HOUR

A11 # A

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 403

Analyst: L. CHANIC

Site: WILLY POINT

Date: Sept 1996

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | |
|------|-------------|--|----------------|------|------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | EB | WB | AB |
| 2 | V_i | Demand volume (vph) | 300 | 482 | 426 |
| 3 | C_i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | |
| 4 | S_i | Cruise speed (mph) | 15 | 25 | 25 |
| 5 | $E_{f,i}$ | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | .018 | .017 | .017 |
| 6.1 | M_i | Number of lanes in approach i | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | R | R | S |
| 6.3 | $C_{s,i,j}$ | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | 1305 | 2417 | 1101 |
| 6.4 | $V_{i,j}$ | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | 300 | 482 | 426 |
| 6.5 | C_y | Signal cycle length (s) | 100 | | |
| 6.6 | $G_{i,j}$ | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | 43 | 43 | 57 |
| 6.7 | C_i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | 581 | 1039 | 602 |
| 6.8 | $P_{i,j}$ | Proportion of vehicles that stop | .74 | .79 | .66 |
| 6.9 | $N_{i,j}$ | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | 22.3 | 14.9 | 8.0 |
| 7 | N_i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 8 | Lq_i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | 32 | 37 | 21 |
| 9 | Rq_i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | 27.9 | 29.1 | 24.4 |
| 10 | Ea_i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | .164 | .110 | .110 |
| 11 | Ed_i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | .001 | .038 | .038 |
| 12 | Qad_i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | .014 | .022 | .012 |
| 13 | Lad_i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | 20.1 | 55.9 | 55.9 |
| 14 | Le_i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 15 | Fs_i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | .193 | .414 | .209 |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | .012 | .041 | .022 |
| 17 | Qe_i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | .010 | .038 | .021 |
| 18 | Qfc_i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | .002 | .003 | .002 |

170 .012 .041 .022

- 170 .002 .003 .001

.010 .038 .021

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: _____

ANALYST: _____

SITE: _____

DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | |
|----------|----------------|--|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | BASIC INPUTS | EB | WB | NB |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 3 | θ | WIND ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 60 | 60 | 44 |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 20 | 34 | 24 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 56 | 133 | 21 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 18 | 96 | 0 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .010 | .035 | .021 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .006 | .05 | .002 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | |
| 10 | λUQ^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^{-3} m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | 580 | 420 | 140 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | x .002 | x .002 | x .002 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 1.16 | 1.26 | 0.28 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | - 1.6 | - 1.6 | - 1.6 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 0.725 | 0.79 | 0.175 |
| 13 | λUQ^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | .25 | .50 | .75 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .010 | .035 | .021 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .75 | 1.19 | 0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | - 1.6 | - 1.6 | - 1.6 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 0.47 | 1.19 | 1.575 |
| 16 | λUQ^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 1.0 | 0 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | x .010 | x .035 | x .021 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 0 | 1.28 | 0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | - 1.6 | - 1.6 | - 1.6 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0 | 0.74 | 0 |
| 19 | | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | 1.195 | 2.55 | 1.75 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 1.04 | 2.22 | 1.52 |
| | | OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | |
| 23 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | |
| 24 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | |

$$8.00 = 4.78 + 1.2 = 5.98$$

$$1.19 = (4.78 \div 1.7) + 2.4 = 9.21$$

1990 ALTERNATIVE **B**

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

 v/c

IMPLICATIONS

0.70 and below..... No congestion expected

d. AO..... Competition very unlikely

b. an..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather.

1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour

1.70 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times. Involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies)

NOTES

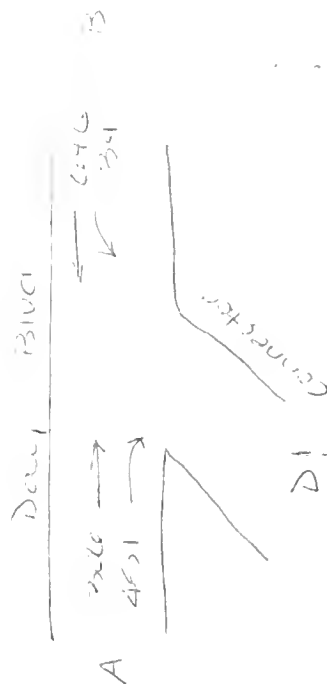
1. As described in HCRP Bulletin 147
2. $15 = 1450 \text{ oph (HCRP Bulletin 147 for "big" target)}$
3. Generally, $\tau = \frac{L}{S} \frac{L}{C}$ $L = \text{length (in)} = \text{seconds}$
4. $S = \pi \cdot \left(\frac{L_{\text{CRP}}}{4} \right)$ where L_{CRP} is critical movement diameter of target
5. $\text{Bulletin 147} = \text{sum of critical } L_{\text{CRP}}$
 Proper timing cycle time is often too large for each
 phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrian, etc.
6. $\tau = \frac{S}{C} \frac{C}{L_{\text{CRP}}}$

APPROACH

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| APPROACH WIDTH | N | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | |
| LANES | 2 | 2 | - | - | |
| PHASE | P | 0 | - | - | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | 757 | 686 | - | - | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | 450 | 428 | - | - | |
| LANE CAPACITY / HOUR GREEN (2) | 1450 | 1450 | | | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY / HOUR GREEN (1) | CS | 2439 | 2417 | | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | S | 62 | 48 | | |
| DESIGN GREEN CYCLE (1) | CS | 62 | 48 | | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 1268 | 1160 | | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | 1/2 | 660 | 57 | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Project: <u>Harb. Point</u> | SHEET OF SHEETS | DATE: |
| Intersection: <u>Dwy. Road</u> | Comp by: <u>WRC</u> | CHKD BY: |
| <u>Dwy. Concrete</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>6-15-96</u> |
| | <u>Alt. 15</u> | |

Critical Movement Analysis



Day Blvd / Day Blvd
 Connector
 1990 E-HOUR
 Alt. # 13

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
 (see instructions following)

Project No.: 4603

Analyst: H. CHANDLER

Site: HARPER AVENUE

Date: SEPT. 1985

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | | |
|------|------------|--|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | i | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>EB</u> | <u>WB</u> | | |
| 2 | V_i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>757</u> | <u>680</u> | | |
| 3 | C_i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | | |
| 4 | S_i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>15</u> | <u>25</u> | | |
| 5 | $E_{f,i}$ | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.028</u> | <u>.017</u> | | |
| 6.1 | N_i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | | |
| 6.2 | j | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>P</u> | <u>C</u> | | |
| 6.3 | $CS_{i,j}$ | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of orcen) | <u>2439</u> | <u>2417</u> | | |
| 6.4 | $V_{i,j}$ | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>757</u> | <u>680</u> | | |
| 6.5 | C_y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | | | |
| 6.6 | $G_{i,j}$ | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>52</u> | <u>48</u> | | |
| 6.7 | C_i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>1268</u> | <u>1160</u> | | |
| 6.8 | $P_{i,j}$ | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>0.70</u> | <u>0.72</u> | | |
| 6.9 | $N_{i,j}$ | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>14.7</u> | <u>13.6</u> | | |
| 7 | N_i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>1.5</u> | <u>1.4</u> | | |
| 8 | Lq_i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>35</u> | <u>33</u> | | |
| 9 | Rq_i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>21</u> | <u>23</u> | | |
| 10 | Ea_i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.104</u> | <u>.110</u> | | |
| 11 | Ed_i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.061</u> | <u>.036</u> | | |
| 12 | Qad_i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.033</u> | <u>.020</u> | | |
| 13 | Lad_i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>20.1</u> | <u>65.9</u> | | |
| 14 | Le_i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>52</u> | <u>48</u> | | |
| 15 | Fs_i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>.344</u> | <u>.369</u> | | |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.019</u> | <u>.030</u> | | |
| 17 | Qe_i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.017</u> | <u>.028</u> | | |
| 18 | Qfc_i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.008</u> | <u>.003</u> | | |

17a .019 .030
 17b .004 .002
 .015 .028

1990 8 H...
6/12/90

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. _____
SITE: _____

ANALYST: _____
DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|-------|--|--|
| BASIC INPUTS | | | EB | WB | | |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | | |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED (m s ⁻¹) | 1.6 | 1.6 | | |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 0° | 6° | | |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 20 | 34 | | |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 53 | 144 | | |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 17 | 96 | | |
| 7 | σ _{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 5 | | |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE (g m ⁻¹ s ⁻¹) | .015 | .028 | | |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE (g m ⁻¹ s ⁻¹) | .006 | .003 | | |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | NO | NO | | |
| DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | | | |
| 10 | σ _{UQ} ¹ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (10 ⁻³ m ⁻¹) FREE FLOW | 580 | 420 | | |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .006 | .003 | | |
| 11 | σ _U | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (mg m ⁻² s ⁻¹) | 3.48 | 1.26 | | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | | |
| 12 | σ | CO CONCENTRATION (mg m ⁻³) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 2.18 | 0.79 | | |
| 13 | σ _{UQ} ¹ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 75 | 75 | | |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .015 | .028 | | |
| 14 | σ _U | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (mg m ⁻² s ⁻¹) | 1.125 | 2.0 | | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | | |
| 15 | σ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 0.70 | 1.31 | | |
| 16 | σ _{UQ} ¹ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .015 | .028 | | |
| 17 | σ _U | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (mg m ⁻² s ⁻¹) | 0 | .25 | | |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | | |
| 18 | σ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0 | 0.175 | | |
| 19 | | CO (mg m ⁻³) TOTAL | 2.88 | 1.925 | | |
| 20 | | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 2.5 | 1.67 | | |
| OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | | |
| 23 | σ | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (mg/m ³) | | | | |
| 24 | σ | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | | |

844 4.17 + 1.2 = 5.37
 (4.17 ÷ .7) + 2.4 = 8.36

1990 No-Improvements

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: _____

ANALYST: _____

SITE: _____

DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | |
|--|--------------------|---|----------------|-------|-------|
| BASIC INPUTS | | | EB | WB | NB |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 60 | 60 | 840 |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 20 | 34 | 24 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 72 | 147 | 49 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 15 | 96 | 0 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .016 | .032 | .033 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .002 | .002 | .013 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | NO | NO | NO |
| DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^{-3} m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | 530 | 420 | 140 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .002 | .002 | .002 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 3.48 | 1.26 | 0.42 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 2.175 | 0.788 | 0.263 |
| 13 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 10 | 75 | 100 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .016 | .032 | .033 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .16 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 0.1 | 1.5 | 2.06 |
| 16 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .016 | .032 | .033 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | 0 | 0.32 | 0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0 | 0.20 | 0 |
| 19 | λ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | 2.175 | 2.088 | 2.323 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 2.0 | 1.82 | 2.02 |
| OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | |
| 23 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | |
| 24 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | |

$$5.84 + 1.2 = 7.04$$

$$(5.84 \div 1.2) = 4.87 + 2.2 = 7.07$$

Best copy
Blut connector
1990 E. H. H. H.

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: H. H. H.

Site: H. H. H.

Date: 2/27/1985

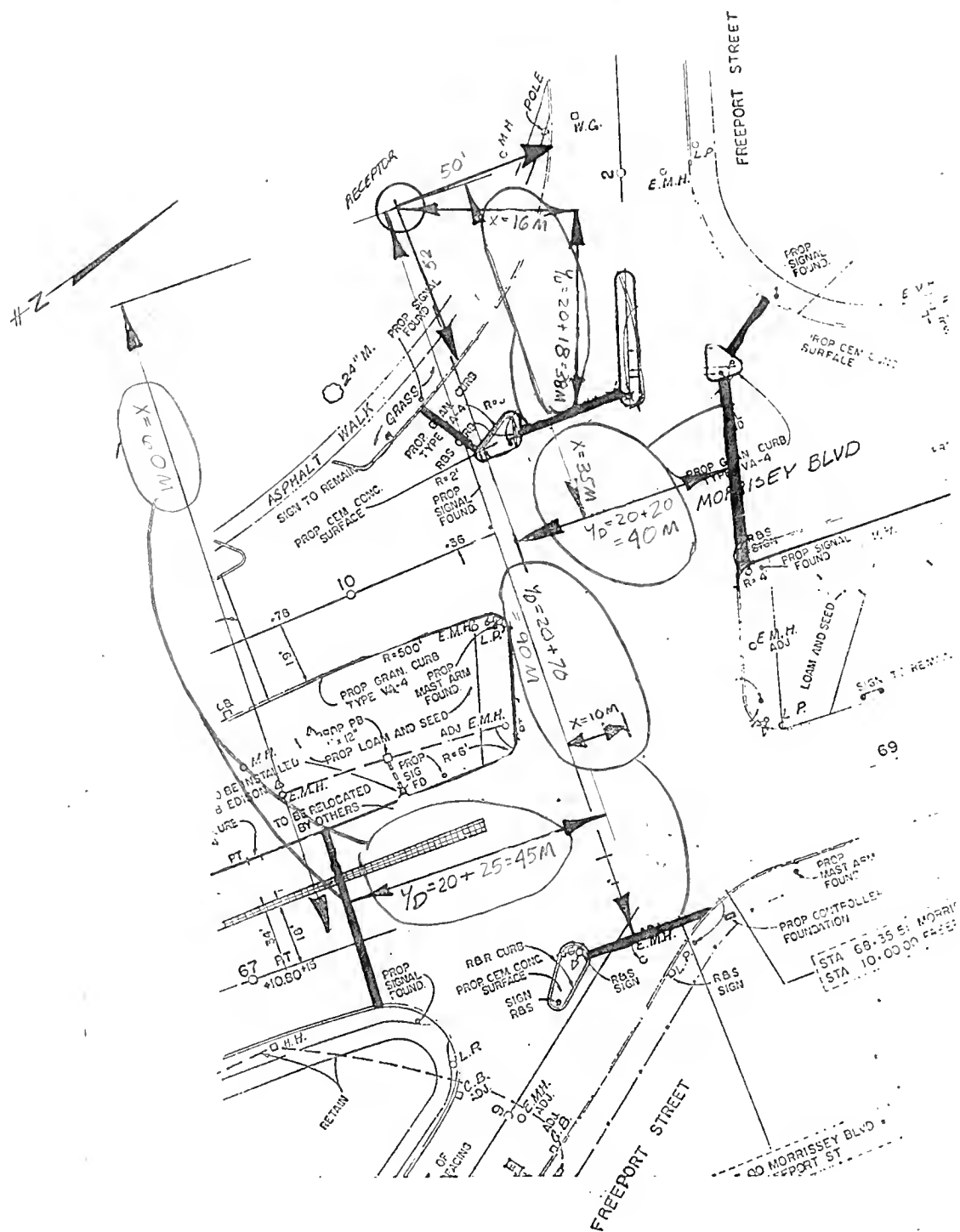
| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | |
|------|------------|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | i | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>EB</u> | <u>WB</u> | <u>NB</u> |
| 2 | V_i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>757</u> | <u>686</u> | <u>697</u> |
| 3 | C_i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | |
| 4 | S_i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>15</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>20</u> |
| 5 | Ef_i | Free-flow emissions (g/vch-m) | <u>.028</u> | <u>.017</u> | <u>.017</u> |
| 6.1 | H_i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 6.2 | j | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
| 6.3 | $Cs_{i,j}$ | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | <u>2039</u> | <u>2039</u> | <u>2039</u> |
| 6.4 | $V_{i,j}$ | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>757</u> | <u>686</u> | <u>697</u> |
| 6.5 | C_y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | | |
| 6.6 | $G_{i,j}$ | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>28</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>32</u> |
| 6.7 | C_i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>924</u> | <u>870</u> | <u>844</u> |
| 6.8 | $P_{i,j}$ | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>.91</u> | <u>.91</u> | <u>.93</u> |
| 6.9 | $N_{i,j}$ | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>20.2</u> | <u>17.2</u> | <u>18.0</u> |
| 7 | N_i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>4.5</u> | <u>2.6</u> | <u>4.7</u> |
| 8 | Lq_i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>54</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>49</u> |
| 9 | Rq_i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>7.6</u> | <u>15.0</u> | <u>20.1</u> |
| 10 | Ea_i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.165</u> | <u>.11</u> | <u>.11</u> |
| 11 | Ed_i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.06</u> | <u>.038</u> | <u>.038</u> |
| 12 | Qad_i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.045</u> | <u>.025</u> | <u>.027</u> |
| 13 | Lad_i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>20.1</u> | <u>55.9</u> | <u>55.9</u> |
| 14 | Le_i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>54</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>49</u> |
| 15 | Fs_i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>.279</u> | <u>.172</u> | <u>.266</u> |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.022</u> | <u>.035</u> | <u>.036</u> |
| 17 | Qe_i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.016</u> | <u>.032</u> | <u>.033</u> |
| 18 | Qfc_i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.006</u> | <u>.003</u> | <u>.003</u> |

17 a .022 .035 .036

b .005 .002 .003

.016 .032 .033

MORRISSEY BLVD./FREEPORT STREET



1984 EXISTING

8hr AUG
1984 EXISTING

WORKSHEET 5 INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: 403
SITE: DORCHESTER

ANALYST: T. ERBICO
DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | FE | FW | MS | MM |
| | | BASIC INPUTS | | | | |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | <u>D</u> | <u>D</u> | <u>D</u> | <u>D</u> |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> |
| 3 | θ | WIND ROAD ANGLE (deg) | <u>84°</u> | <u>84°</u> | <u>6°</u> | <u>6°</u> |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | <u>15</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>60</u> |
| 5 | Y_u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | <u>38</u> | <u>96</u> | <u>96</u> | <u>70</u> |
| 6 | Y_d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | <u>7</u> | <u>70</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>45</u> |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | <u>5</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>5</u> |
| 8 | Q_e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | <u>.0492</u> | <u>.0413</u> | <u>.1693</u> | <u>.1074</u> |
| 9 | Q_f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | <u>.0027</u> | <u>.0022</u> | <u>.0093</u> | <u>.0028</u> |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | <u>No</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>No</u> |
| | | DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^{-3} m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | <u>145</u> | <u>155</u> | <u>405</u> | <u>280</u> |
| | Q_f | ENTER LINE 9 | <u>.0027</u> | <u>.0022</u> | <u>.0093</u> | <u>.0028</u> |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | <u>.3915</u> | <u>.341</u> | <u>3.8</u> | <u>.784</u> |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | <u>.3</u> | <u>.2</u> | <u>2.4</u> | <u>.5</u> |
| 13 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y_u) | <u>135</u> | <u>150</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>0</u> |
| | Q_e | ENTER LINE 8 | <u>.0498</u> | <u>.0413</u> | <u>.1693</u> | <u>.1074</u> |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | <u>6.7</u> | <u>6.2</u> | <u>1.4</u> | <u>0</u> |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | <u>4.2</u> | <u>3.9</u> | <u>.9</u> | <u>0</u> |
| 16 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y_d) | <u>15</u> | <u>150</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| | Q_e | ENTER LINE 8 | <u>.0498</u> | <u>.0413</u> | <u>.1693</u> | <u>.1074</u> |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | <u>-.8</u> | <u>-.6.2</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> | <u>1.6</u> |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | <u>-.5</u> | <u>-3.9</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| 19 | λ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | <u>4</u> | <u>.2</u> | <u>3.3</u> | <u>.5</u> |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | <u>3.5</u> | <u>.2</u> | <u>2.9</u> | <u>.4</u> |
| | | OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | | |
| 23 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | | |
| 24 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | | |

$$8Hr (CO) = 7.0 + 1.5 = 8.5 \text{ ppm}$$

$$1Hr (CO) = 7.0 \div .7 = 10 + 3 = 13.0 \text{ ppm}$$

E FREEPORT ST.
1984 EXISTING
8hr Avg.

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: T. ERRIKO

Site: Dorchester

Date: _____

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | | |
|------|------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>FE</u> | <u>FW</u> | <u>MS</u> | <u>MN</u> |
| 2 | V _i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>413</u> | <u>322</u> | <u>2093</u> | <u>637</u> |
| 3 | C _i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4 | S _i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>30</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 5 | E _{f_i} | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.024</u> | <u>.024</u> | <u>.016</u> | <u>.016</u> |
| 6.1 | N _i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>4</u> |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>A</u> | <u>B</u> | <u>C</u> | <u>D</u> |
| 6.3 | C _{s_{i,j}} | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | <u>2638</u> | <u>2638</u> | <u>4833</u> | <u>4836</u> |
| 6.4 | V _{i,j} | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>413</u> | <u>322</u> | <u>2093</u> | <u>637</u> |
| 6.5 | C _y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6.6 | G _{i,j} | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>19</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>51</u> | <u>15</u> |
| 6.7 | C _i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>501</u> | <u>396</u> | <u>2465</u> | <u>725</u> |
| 6.8 | P _{i,j} | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>.96</u> | <u>.97</u> | <u>.86</u> | <u>.98</u> |
| 6.9 | N _{i,j} | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>11.0</u> | <u>8.7</u> | <u>50.0</u> | <u>17.3</u> |
| 7 | N _i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>4.7</u> | <u>4.4</u> | <u>5.6</u> | <u>7.2</u> |
| 8 | L _{q_i} | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>31</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>56</u> | <u>25</u> |
| 9 | R _{q_i} | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>73</u> | <u>81</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>77</u> |
| 10 | E _{a_i} | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.10</u> | <u>.10</u> | <u>.091</u> | <u>.091</u> |
| 11 | E _{d_i} | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.031</u> | <u>.031</u> | <u>.027</u> | <u>.027</u> |
| 12 | Q _{ad_i} | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.0144</u> | <u>.0114</u> | <u>.059</u> | <u>.0204</u> |
| 13 | L _{ad_i} | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>80.5</u> | <u>80.5</u> | <u>143</u> | <u>143</u> |
| 14 | L _{e_i} | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>56</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 15 | F _{s_i} | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>.9377</u> | <u>.8184</u> | <u>1.489</u> | <u>1.489</u> |
| 16 | Q _e | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.0524</u> | <u>.0434</u> | <u>.1773</u> | <u>.1102</u> |
| 17 | O _{e_i} | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.0498</u> | <u>.0413</u> | <u>.1693</u> | <u>.1074</u> |
| 18 | Q _{fc_i} | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.0027</u> | <u>.0022</u> | <u>.0093</u> | <u>.0028</u> |

17a .0524 .0434 .1773 .1102
17b - .0026 .0021 .0080 .0028
.0498 .0413 .1693 .1074

1990

QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

 v/c

IMPLICATIONS

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| 0.70 and below..... | No congestion expected |
| 0.80..... | Congestion very unlikely |
| 0.90..... | Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather |
| 1.00..... | Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour |
| 1.20 and above..... | Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies). |

NOTES

1. As described in "CRPP bulletin 117"
2. IS = 1450 rph (CRPP bulletin 117 for "new" ratio)
3. Generally $C_s = C_s \frac{V}{V_s}$ C_s length (C_y) = seconds
4. $C_s = cy \left(\frac{1}{\pi IS} \right)$ where CYS is critical movement summary of CRPP
5. $\text{bulletin } 117 = \text{sum of critical } I's$
 determining cycle time resulting in largest I (C_y) for each
 where adjusting for minimum groups necessary for substitutions, etc.
6. $C_s = \frac{C}{V_s}$

APPROACH

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| APPROACH WIDTH | N | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | |
| LANES | M | Z | 4 | 4 | |
| PHASE | | P | R | S | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 563 | 374 | 2652 | 667 |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 277 | 266 | 766 | 200 |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | LS | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (4) | C | 2406 | 2906 | 6331 | 6336 |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (1 SECOND) | G | 19 | 14 | 63 | 14 |
| DESIGN GREEN (3) CYCLE | GCY | 19 | 14 | 63 | 14 |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 652 | 407 | 2826 | 747 |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | %C | 91 | 92 | 90 | 89 |

Project: Honda - Rust

Intersection: $F_{1,2} = 2215 + 22720$

Memorandum

SHEET OF SHEETS DATE

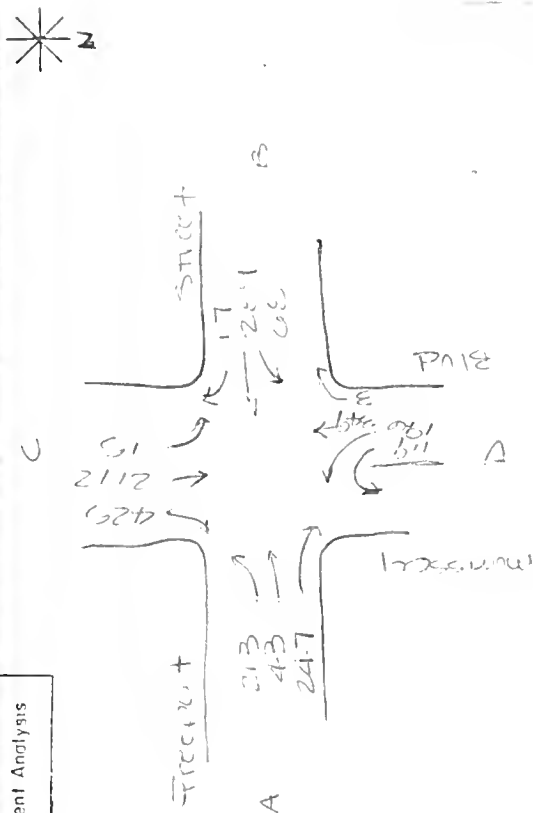
Child by:

Comp by: 121136

1997-98

Intersection: $2215 + 2215 = 4430$

Critical Movement Analysis



| Identify Phasing | Direction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Intersection Level of Service | Critical Movement Summation CMS |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Net Approach Volume | Lane Use Factor | Lane Volume | | | |
| Freight St. | (A) | 663 | .55 | 277 | | | CMS = |
| Freight St. | (B) | 374 | .60 | 226 | | | CMS = |
| Delaware Blvd | (C) | 2652 | .30 | 796 | | | CMS = |
| Ellington St | (D) | 6067 | .30 | 1820 | | | |
| | (E) | | | | | | |
| | (F) | | | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | | 277 | 760 | 260 | E | | |
| Unprotected Left Turn | | - | - | - | | | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | | - | - | - | | | |
| TOTAL | | 277 | 760 | 260 | 260 | | |

Frederick + West /
Morningside Blvd.
1490 E. Hill

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 423

Analyst: M. Chaffin

Site: Harpur + Hill

Date: Sept 15, 1985

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | i | Road segment (or approach identification) | FE | FW | MS | LIN |
| 2 | V _i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>503</u> | <u>374</u> | <u>2552</u> | <u>667</u> |
| 3 | C _i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | | |
| 4 | S _i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>30</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 5 | Ef _i | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.014</u> | <u>.014</u> | <u>.009</u> | <u>.009</u> |
| 6.1 | N _i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>4</u> |
| 6.2 | j | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>P</u> | <u>G</u> | <u>R</u> | <u>S</u> |
| 6.3 | Cs _{i,j} | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | <u>2405</u> | <u>2405</u> | <u>5331</u> | <u>5330</u> |
| 6.4 | V _{i,j} | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>503</u> | <u>374</u> | <u>2552</u> | <u>667</u> |
| 6.5 | C _y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | | | |
| 6.6 | G _{i,j} | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>19</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>93</u> | <u>14</u> |
| 6.7 | C _i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>552</u> | <u>407</u> | <u>2525</u> | <u>747</u> |
| 6.8 | P _{i,j} | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>0.98</u> | <u>0.99</u> | <u>0.90</u> | <u>0.98</u> |
| 6.9 | N _{i,j} | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>13.7</u> | <u>10.3</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>18.2</u> |
| 7 | N _i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>16.3</u> | <u>11.3</u> | <u>9.3</u> | <u>8.3</u> |
| 8 | Lq _i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>52</u> | <u>47</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>29</u> |
| 9 | Rq _i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>107</u> | <u>143</u> | <u>330</u> | <u>82.1</u> |
| 10 | Ea _i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.100</u> | <u>.100</u> | <u>.091</u> | <u>.091</u> |
| 11 | Ed _i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.031</u> | <u>.031</u> | <u>.026</u> | <u>.026</u> |
| 12 | Qad _i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.018</u> | <u>.013</u> | <u>.001</u> | <u>.021</u> |
| 13 | Lad _i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>80.6</u> | <u>80.6</u> | <u>143.6</u> | <u>143.6</u> |
| 14 | Le _i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>52</u> | <u>47</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 15 | Fs _i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>1.284</u> | <u>1.295</u> | <u>1.113</u> | <u>1.249</u> |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.053</u> | <u>.050</u> | <u>.044</u> | <u>.066</u> |
| 17 | Oe _i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.051</u> | <u>.049</u> | <u>.044</u> | <u>.064</u> |
| 18 | Qfc _i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.002</u> | <u>.001</u> | <u>.000</u> | <u>.002</u> |

17a .053 .050 .044 .066

17b .062 .001 .000 .002

.051 .049 .044 .064

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. _____

ANALYST: _____

SITE: _____

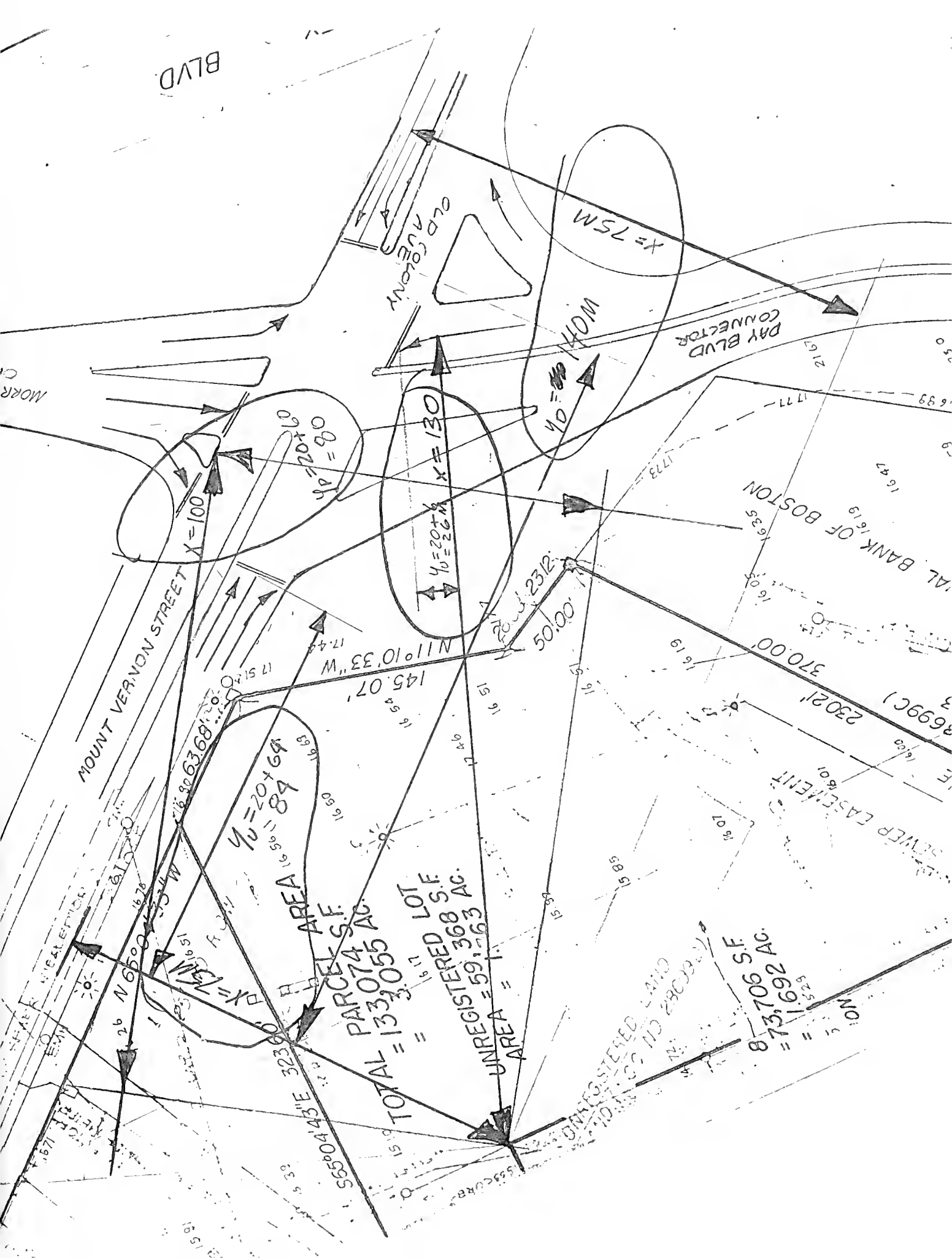
DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | | |
|----------|----------------|--|----------------|------|------|------|
| | | | FB | FW | MS | MN |
| | | BASIC INPUTS | | | | |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D | D |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED (m s^{-1}) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 15 | 10 | 35 | 60 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 59 | 17.7 | 51 | 74 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 7 | 7 | 4.1 | 5 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | O _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$) | .051 | .049 | .044 | .104 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$) | .032 | .501 | .000 | .032 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | no | no | no | no |
| | | DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | |
| 10 | λUQ^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (10^3 m^{-1}) FREE FLOW | 145 | 155 | 405 | 280 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .032 | .501 | .000 | .032 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$) | .19 | | 2.43 | 0.56 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (mg m^{-3}) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 0.19 | 0.10 | 1.52 | 0.35 |
| 13 | λUQ^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 150 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| | O _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .051 | .049 | .044 | .104 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$) | 7.65 | 7.35 | 0 | 0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 4.77 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | λUQ^1 | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 15 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| | O _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .051 | .049 | .044 | .104 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$) | 0.765 | 7.35 | 0 | 0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0.47 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | λ | CO (mg m^{-3}) TOTAL | 4.48 | 0.10 | 1.52 | 0.35 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 3.9 | .09 | 1.32 | 0.31 |
| | | OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | | |
| 23 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (mg m^{-3}) | | | | |
| 24 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | | |

24m. $5.61 + 1.2 = 6.81$

14m. $(5.61 - .2) + 2.4 = 10.41$

Day Blvd. Connector/ Mt. Vernon Street/Morrissey Blvd.



1984 EXISTING

PM PEAK 1984 EXISTING
MORRISSEY BLVD & MT VERNON
8 hr. AVG.

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: T. ERICCO

Site: Dorchester

Date: _____

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | |
|------|-------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>MS</u> | <u>MN</u> | <u>VW</u> |
| 2 | V _i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>193</u> | <u>276</u> | <u>448</u> |
| 3 | C _i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4 | S _i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>20</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>30</u> |
| 5 | Ef _i | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.039</u> | <u>.022</u> | <u>.022</u> |
| 6.1 | H _i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>A</u> | <u>A</u> | <u>B</u> |
| 6.3 | Cs _{i,j} | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | <u>936</u> | <u>2633</u> | <u>2641</u> |
| 6.4 | V _{i,j} | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>193</u> | <u>276</u> | <u>448</u> |
| 6.5 | C _y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | _____ | _____ |
| 6.6 | G _{i,j} | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>55</u> | <u>55</u> | <u>45</u> |
| 6.7 | C _i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>515</u> | <u>1448</u> | <u>1189</u> |
| 6.8 | P _{i,j} | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>.57</u> | <u>.50</u> | <u>.66</u> |
| 6.9 | N _{i,j} | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>3.06</u> | <u>3.83</u> | <u>8.21</u> |
| 7 | N _i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>.60</u> | <u>.24</u> | <u>.60</u> |
| 8 | Lq _i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>8.0</u> | <u>8.9</u> | <u>19.2</u> |
| 9 | Rq _i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>17.0</u> | <u>11.85</u> | <u>20.0</u> |
| 10 | Ea _i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.13</u> | <u>.01</u> | <u>.01</u> |
| 11 | Ed _i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.045</u> | <u>.031</u> | <u>.031</u> |
| 12 | Qad _i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.0054</u> | <u>.0016</u> | <u>.0034</u> |
| 13 | Lad _i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>35.8</u> | <u>80.5</u> | <u>80.5</u> |
| 14 | Le _i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 15 | Fs _i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>.0850</u> | <u>.0547</u> | <u>.2126</u> |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.0070</u> | <u>.0046</u> | <u>.0122</u> |
| 17 | Oe _i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.0058</u> | <u>.0038</u> | <u>.0104</u> |
| 18 | Qfc _i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.0021</u> | <u>.0017</u> | <u>.0027</u> |

17a .0070 .0046 .0122

17b .0012 .00084 .0018

.0058 .0038 .0104

MORRISSEY BLVD & MT. VERNON

8 hr AVG

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS

(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. 463ANALYST: TERRICOSITE: DORCHESTER

DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | |
|---|-----------------|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| | | | MS | MN | VW |
| BASIC INPUTS | | | | | |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 84° | 84° | 6° |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 130 | 100 | 75 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 26 | 90 | 84 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 17 | 80 | 62 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .0058 | .0033 | .0104 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .0021 | .0017 | .0027 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | No | No | No |
| DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda U Q^1$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^3 m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | 85 | 90 | 240 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | x .0021 | x .0017 | x .0027 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .1785 | .153 | .648 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | .2 | .2 | .7 |
| 13 | $\lambda U Q^1$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 35 | 90 | 0 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .0058 | .0033 | .0104 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .2 | .3 | 0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | .2 | .3 | 0 |
| 16 | $\lambda U Q^1$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 90 | 0 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | x .0058 | x .0033 | x .0104 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 0 | .3 | 0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0 | .3 | 0 |
| 19 | λ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | .4 | .8 | .7 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | .4 | .7 | .6 |
| OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | |
| 23 | λ^* | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | |
| 24 | λ^* | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | |

$$8HR (CO) = 1.7 + 3.0 = 3.7 \text{ ppm}$$

$$1HR (CO) = 1.7 \times .7 = 1.2 + 1.5 = 2.7 \text{ ppm}$$

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

NOTES

- As described in NCHRP bulletin 147
- LS = 1450 vph (NCHRP bulletin 147 LOS "g" range)
- Generally $C = L_s \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$ Cycle length (C_c) = 100 seconds
- $G = cy$ (sums) where CMS is critical movement summary of NCHRP bulletin 147 - sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C = \sum C_c$

APPROACH

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| APPROACH WIDTH | W | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | |
| LANES | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| PHASE | P | | | Q | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | 227 | 325 | 0 | 526 | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | 352 | 179 | 0 | 289 | |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | 1450 | 1450 | 0 | 1450 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3) | 935 | 2633 | 0 | 2639 | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | 55 | | 0 | 45 | |
| DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5) | .55 | .55 | 0 | .45 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | 514 | 1448 | 0 | 1188 | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | .44 | .22 | 0 | .44 | |

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY TRANSPORTATION PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Project: Columbia Point

SHEET OF SIXTEEN DATE:
Comp by: Chkd by:

Intersection: Mt Vernon Morrissey

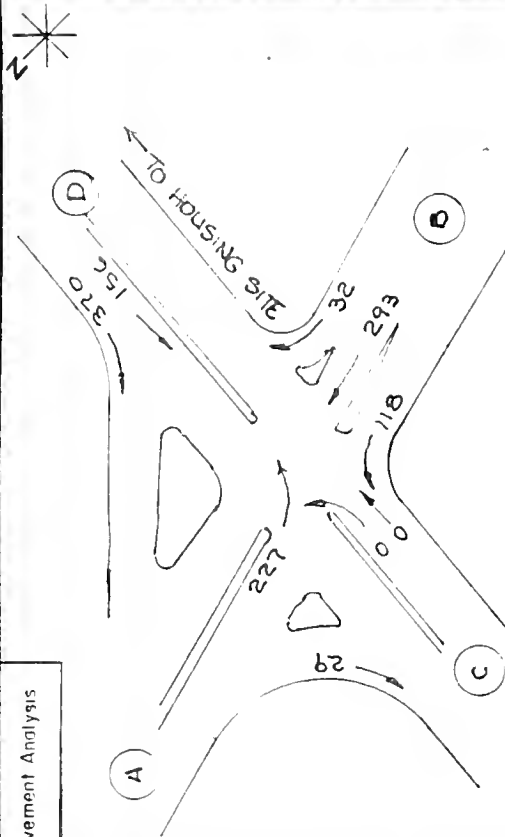
EXIST/PROJ

Bluff Ramp - old Colony Ave -

1984 Existing 4:00-5:00PM

Day Blvd Connector

Critical Movement Analysis



| Identify | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|-------------------------------|
| Phasing | | | | | A |
| Direction | | | | | |
| Day Connector (A) | 227 | | | 125 | CMS = A+D |
| Morrissey Ramp (B) | 325 | | | 179 | CMS = 352 + 289 |
| old Colony (C) | 0 | | | 0 | CMS = 641 Vehicles |
| Mt Vernon (D) | 526 | | | 289 | |
| (E) | | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | 125 | 179 | 0 | 289 | |
| Unprotected Left-Turn | 227 | - | 0 | - | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | - | - | 0 | - | |
| TOTAL | 352 | 179 | 0 | 289 | |

| APPROACH LANE | LANE USE FACTOR | DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5) | APPROACH CAPACITY | VOLUME CAPACITY |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 3 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 4 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 5 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 6 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 7 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 8 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 9 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 10 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 11 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 12 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 13 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 14 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 15 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 16 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 17 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 18 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 19 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 20 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 21 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 22 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 23 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 24 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 25 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 26 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 27 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 28 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 29 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 30 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 31 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 32 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 33 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 34 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 35 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 36 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 37 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 38 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 39 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 40 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 41 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 42 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 43 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 44 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 45 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 46 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 47 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 48 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 49 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 50 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 51 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 52 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 53 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 54 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 55 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 56 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 57 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 58 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 59 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 60 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 61 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 62 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 63 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 64 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 65 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 66 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 67 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 68 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 69 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 70 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 71 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 72 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 73 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 74 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 75 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 76 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 77 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 78 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 79 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 80 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 81 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 82 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 83 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 84 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 85 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 86 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 87 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 88 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 89 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 90 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 91 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 92 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 93 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 94 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 95 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 96 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 97 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 98 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 99 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |
| 100 | 1.00 | 55 | .55 | 514 | .44 |

1990 ALTERNATIVE A

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

IMPLICATIONS

216

0 to 100 below 0. No congestion expected

0.80..... Congestion very unlikely

Some delays encountered, some congestion during buying.....65

peak events or bad weather

some conception will be encountered during the

..... peak hour

10 and above
Connection will extend beyond the work base unless
more time

1.20 and above..... congestion and traffic travel at other times. Involves more

transit/shares rldo, or trip aren't made (loss

development, more building vacancies).

1. To be attached to NCRP bulletin lat
2. LS - 1700 (NCRP Bulletin lat has "w" range)
3. Generally $\frac{L}{L_0} = \frac{\omega}{\omega_0}$
4. $\omega = c v / l_{m2}$ where $c v s$ is critical movement summary of NCRP
bulletin lat - sum of critical L's
5. Approximate cycle time according to largest L (LS) for each
phase adjusted for minimum errors necessary for modulation, etc.
6. $= \sum C_i$

APPROACH

| | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| APPROACH WIDTH | W | | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | | |
| LANES | M | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| PHASE | | — | P | Q | — | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 885 | 170 | 485 | 183 | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 47 | 170 | 485 | 183 | |
| LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2) | Ls | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3) | Cs | 2022 | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | G | 200 | 200 | 74 | 74 | |
| DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5) | G/Cy | 200 | 200 | 74 | 74 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 682 | 377 | 1073 | 1073 | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | %C | 12 | 45 | 45 | 17 | |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Project: <u>ALC 202 - P. 1</u> | SHEET OF <u>SHEETS</u> |
| Intersection: <u>DEVEL BLVD & HWY 1</u> | Comp by: <u>W. H. H.</u> |
| <u>1st VERTICAL CURVE</u> | DATE: <u>11/1/4</u> |

| Identify Phasing | Direction | Net Approach Volume | Lane Use Factor | Lane Volume | Intersection Level of Service | Critical Movement Summation CMS | CMS = | CMS = | CMS = | Vehicle |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Old County | E65 | 1.055 | 47 | | | | | | |
| B | Nt. Vernon | 170 | 1.0 | 170 | | | | | | |
| C | Danvers | 485 | 1.0 | 485 | | | | | | |
| D | Horseshoe | 183 | 1.0 | 183 | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | | 47 | 170 | 485 | E | | | | | |
| Unprotected Left-Turn | | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 47 | 170 | 485 | 183 | | | | | |

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS

(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. _____

ANALYST: _____

SITE: _____

DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|----------------|------|------|------|
| BASIC INPUTS | | | E13 | W3 | 2 | 4 |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D | D |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 60 | 60 | 84 | 84 |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 75 | 75 | 130 | 100 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 148 | 56 | 27 | 87 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 140 | 35 | 0 | 86 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .004 | .013 | .002 | .001 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .001 | .001 | .003 | .001 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | N | N | N | N |
| DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^3 m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | 240 | 240 | 55 | 40 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .001 | .001 | .002 | .001 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .24 | .24 | .255 | .04 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 0.15 | 0.15 | .16 | .056 |
| 13 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 5 | 0 | 25 | 10 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .004 | .013 | .002 | .001 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .02 | 0 | .7 | .17 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | 0.012 | 0 | .125 | .25 |
| 16 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .004 | .013 | .002 | .001 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | 0 | 0 | 0 | .36 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0 | 0 | 0 | .225 |
| 19 | λ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | .0163 | .15 | .285 | .081 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 0.14 | .13 | .25 | .07 |
| OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | | |
| 23 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | | |
| 24 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | | |

$$7.44 = 0.50 + 1.2 = 1.74$$

$$1.44 = (0.14 \cdot 1.74) + 2.1 = 2.24$$

1990 ALTERNATIVE **B**

Day Sheet Cont.

Mr. VERNER

1990 B-HW-08

Air. A

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 44.3

Analyst: M. CHASSER

Site: Harbor Point

Date: Sept 1985

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | | |
|------|------------|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>EB</u> | <u>WB</u> | <u>SB</u> | <u>LB</u> |
| 2 | V_i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>85</u> | <u>170</u> | <u>485</u> | <u>183</u> |
| 3 | C_i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | | |
| 4 | S_i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>20</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>30</u> |
| 5 | E_{Fi} | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.022</u> | <u>.014</u> | <u>.022</u> | <u>.014</u> |
| 6.1 | H_i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>A</u> | <u>C</u> |
| 6.3 | $CS_{i,j}$ | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | <u>2022</u> | <u>1450</u> | <u>1450</u> | <u>1450</u> |
| 6.4 | $V_{i,j}$ | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>85</u> | <u>170</u> | <u>485</u> | <u>183</u> |
| 6.5 | C_y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | | | |
| 6.6 | $G_{i,j}$ | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>26</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>74</u> | <u>74</u> |
| 6.7 | C_i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>682</u> | <u>377</u> | <u>1073</u> | <u>1073</u> |
| 6.8 | $P_{i,j}$ | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>0.70</u> | <u>0.84</u> | <u>0.39</u> | <u>0.30</u> |
| 6.9 | $N_{i,j}$ | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>1.8</u> | <u>4.0</u> | <u>5.3</u> | <u>1.5</u> |
| 7 | N_i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>0.1</u> | <u>0.8</u> | <u>0.8</u> | <u>0.2</u> |
| 8 | Lq_i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>8</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>7</u> |
| 9 | Rq_i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>28.0</u> | <u>38.7</u> | <u>7.8</u> | <u>4.0</u> |
| 10 | Ea_i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.130</u> | <u>.100</u> | <u>.130</u> | <u>.100</u> |
| 11 | Ed_i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.045</u> | <u>.031</u> | <u>.045</u> | <u>.031</u> |
| 12 | Qad_i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.003</u> | <u>.005</u> | <u>.009</u> | <u>.002</u> |
| 13 | Lad_i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>35.8</u> | <u>86.5</u> | <u>35.8</u> | <u>86.5</u> |
| 14 | Le_i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 15 | Fs_i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>.053</u> | <u>.141</u> | <u>.047</u> | <u>0</u> |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.004</u> | <u>.014</u> | <u>.009</u> | <u>.004</u> |
| 17 | Qe_i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.004</u> | <u>.013</u> | <u>.008</u> | <u>.004</u> |
| 18 | Qfc_i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.001</u> | <u>.001</u> | <u>.003</u> | <u>.001</u> |

17a .004 .014 .009 .004

17b .001 .001 .001 .001

.004 .013 .008 .004

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

INDICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

NOTES

- As described in HCMRB Bulletin 137
- $ES = 1150 \text{ vph}$ (HCMRB Bulletin 137 LOS "E" range)
- Generally $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{W}{L}$ seconds
- $S = \frac{L}{W} \cdot \frac{L}{W}$ where CMS is critical movement summary at signal
- Bulletin 137 = sum of critical L_s 's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L_s (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $\frac{L}{W} = \frac{C_s}{C}$

APPROACH

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| APPROACH WIDTH | W | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | |
| LANES | M | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| PHASE | | | | | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 840 | 604 | 3060 | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 47 | 332 | 4865 | |
| LANE CAPACITY/ HOUR GREEN (2) | Ls | 1450 | 1450 | 3060 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY / HOUR GREEN (3) | Cs | 2622 | 2638 | 1450 | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | G | 41 | 41 | 59 | |
| DESIGN GREEN / CYCLE (5) | %G | .41 | .41 | .59 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 1075 | 1082 | 8420 | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | %C | .68 | .66 | .57 | |

Project: Heather Point

Intersection: Levy and Conant

MT. VERNON STREET

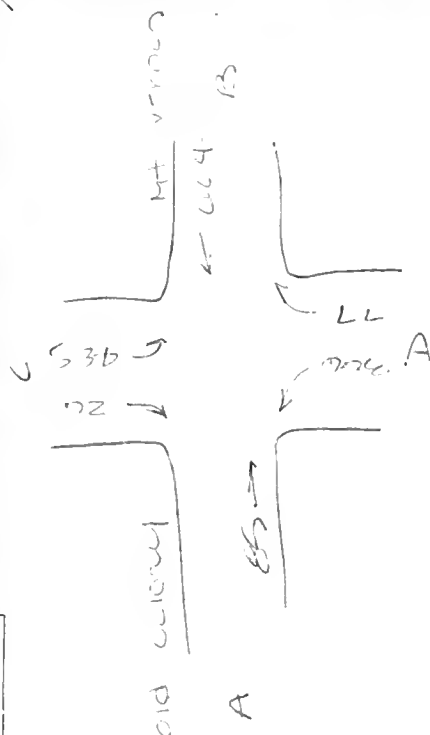
SHEET OF SHEETS DATE: 12/26/82

Comp by: DATE

chkd by: DATE

Air. B

Critical Movement Analysis



| Identify Phasing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|-------------------------------|
| Direction | | | | | |
| Old Conant (A) | 85 | | | | |
| MT. VERNON (B) | 604 | | | | |
| Levy (C) | 4865 | | | | |
| MUNSEY (D) | 3060 | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | 47 | 332 | 4865 | 3060 | |
| Unprotected Left-Turn | - | - | - | - | |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | - | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL | 47 | 332 | 4865 | 3060 | |

| CRITICAL MOVEMENT SUMMATION CMS | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| CMS = | |
| CMS = | |
| CMS = | |

| VEHICLES | |
|----------|--|
| VEHICLES | |
| VEHICLES | |
| VEHICLES | |

| INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE | |
|---|--|
| LEVEL OF SERVICE | |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE | |
| LEVEL OF SERVICE | |

10001 River Rd. N.

141. Vernon St.

1990 E-Hook

Alt. 13

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 4123

Analyst: M. C. J. G. S. C.

Site: Hwy 100 - Point

Date: Sept. 1985

| Step | Symbol | Input/units | Traffic Stream | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | <u>E13</u> | <u>W13</u> | <u>S13</u> | <u>N13</u> |
| 2 | V _i | Demand volume (vph) | <u>85</u> | <u>664</u> | <u>485</u> | <u>366</u> |
| 3 | C _i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | | |
| 4 | S _i | Cruise speed (mph) | <u>70</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>20</u> |
| 5 | Ef _i | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | <u>.022</u> | <u>.014</u> | <u>.022</u> | <u>.014</u> |
| 6.1 | N _i | Number of lanes in approach i | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | <u>12</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>5</u> |
| 6.3 | Cs _{i,j} | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | <u>2622</u> | <u>2638</u> | <u>1450</u> | <u>1450</u> |
| 6.4 | V _{t,j} | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | <u>85</u> | <u>664</u> | <u>485</u> | <u>366</u> |
| 6.5 | C _y | Signal cycle length (s) | <u>100</u> | | | |
| 6.6 | G _{i,j} | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | <u>41</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>59</u> | <u>59</u> |
| 6.7 | C _i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | <u>1075</u> | <u>1082</u> | <u>890</u> | <u>890</u> |
| 6.8 | P _{t,j} | Proportion of vehicles that stop | <u>0.01</u> | <u>0.77</u> | <u>0.62</u> | <u>0.55</u> |
| 6.9 | N _{t,j} | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | <u>1.4</u> | <u>12.9</u> | <u>8.4</u> | <u>5.0</u> |
| 7 | N _i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | <u>0.1</u> | <u>1.3</u> | <u>1.3</u> | <u>0.7</u> |
| 8 | Lq _i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | <u>3</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>42</u> | <u>27</u> |
| 9 | Rq _i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | <u>18.3</u> | <u>27.0</u> | <u>18.1</u> | <u>14.2</u> |
| 10 | Ea _i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.130</u> | <u>.160</u> | <u>.130</u> | <u>.100</u> |
| 11 | Ed _i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | <u>.045</u> | <u>.031</u> | <u>.045</u> | <u>.031</u> |
| 12 | Qad _i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | <u>.002</u> | <u>.017</u> | <u>.015</u> | <u>.007</u> |
| 13 | Lad _i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | <u>35.8</u> | <u>80.5</u> | <u>35.8</u> | <u>80.5</u> |
| 14 | Le _i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | <u>40</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>42</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 15 | Fs _i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | <u>.031</u> | <u>.031</u> | <u>.073</u> | <u>.070</u> |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | <u>.003</u> | <u>.042</u> | <u>.017</u> | <u>.010</u> |
| 17 | Qe' | Adjusted excess emission rate (n/s-m) | <u>.003</u> | <u>.040</u> | <u>.015</u> | <u>.010</u> |
| 18 | Qfc _i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | <u>.001</u> | <u>.002</u> | <u>.003</u> | <u>.001</u> |

17a .003 .042 .017 .010

17b .000 .000 .002 .001

.003 .040 .015 .010

UN- QULV 1000 /
 97- 111 m
 NET 0

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
 (see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. _____

ANALYST: _____

SITE: _____

DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------|------|------|-------|
| BASIC INPUTS | | | EW | W | SE | SW |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D | D |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 60 | 60 | 840 | 840 |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 75 | 75 | 130 | 100 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 143 | 66 | 42 | 107 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 140 | 35 | 0 | 80 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .003 | .01 | .015 | .015 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .001 | .001 | .005 | .001 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | N | N | N | N |
| DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^{-3} m^{-3}$) FREE FLOW | 240 | 240 | 85 | 90 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .001 | .001 | .005 | .001 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .21 | .47 | .755 | .003 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | .015 | 0.3 | .16 | .056 |
| 13 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 5 | 0 | 90 | 90 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .105 | .510 | .5 | .015 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .015 | 0 | 1.35 | 1.425 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | .001 | 0 | 0.84 | 0.89 |
| 16 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .003 | .04 | .015 | .015 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.35 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.84 |
| 19 | λ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | 0.159 | 1.3 | 1.00 | 0.105 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.84 | 2.00 |
| OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | | |
| 23 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ($mg m^{-3}$) | | | | |
| 24 | λ' | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | | |

THC = 1.36 + 1.2 + 2.56

THC = (1.36 ÷ 3) + 7.2 = 4.11

1990 No-Improvements

INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

V/C

IMPLICATIONS

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered, some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared rides, or trips aren't made (less development, more building vacancies).

NOTES

- As described in 1988 Bulletin 17
- $15 = 1450 \text{ vph (turnp) bulletin 17 for "new" vph}$ seconds
- Generally $C_s = C_g \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$
- $C_s = C_g \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$ where CMS is critical movement summary of turning bulletin 197 = sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (seconds) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C_s = C_g \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$

APPROACH

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| APPROACH WIDTH | M | | | | |
| PARKING | P | | | | |
| LANES | M | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| PHASE | - | P | Q | - | |
| HOURLY VOLUME | V | 43 | 611 | 443 | |
| CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1) | L | 24 | 766 | 729 | |
| LANE CAPACITY/ HOUR GREEN (2) | Ls | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY/ HOUR GREEN (3) | Cs | 2598 | 2438 | 8381 | |
| DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS) | G | - | 31 | - | |
| DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (5) | Gc | 31 | .31 | .69 | |
| APPROACH CAPACITY | C | 805 | 818 | 608 | |
| VOLUME CAPACITY | Vc | .06 | .74 | .77 | |

Project: Harbor Point

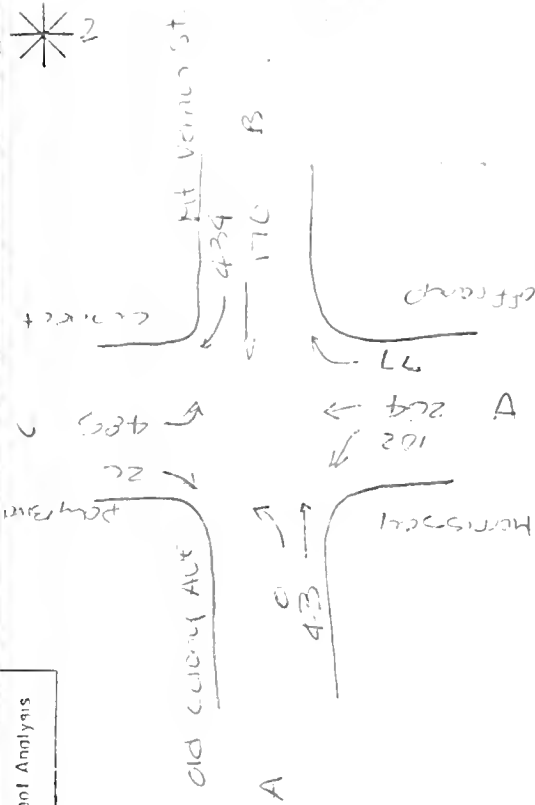
Intersection: Down Blues Creek

MT VERNON STREET

SHIFT OF SITES DATE:
Comp by: DRBC Chkd by:

1996 8-11-96

Critical Movement Analysis



| Identify Phasing | Direction | Net Approach Volume | Lane Use Factor | Lane Volume | Intersection Level of Service |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | Old Colony (A) | 43 | .55 | 24 | |
| | Mt. Vernon (B) | 604 | .55 | 332 | |
| | Down Creek (C) | 611 | .55 | 281 | |
| | Harbor Point (D) | 443 | .55 | 244 | |
| | Harbor Point (E) | | | | |
| | Harbor Point (F) | | | | |
| Net Through Volume | | 24 | 332 | 281 | 244 |
| Unprotected Left Turn | | - | - | 482 | - |
| Opposing Left-Turn Volume | | - | - | - | 482 |
| TOTAL | | 24 | 332 | 766 | 729 |

| CRITICAL MOVEMENT | CRITICAL MOVEMENT SUMMATION | VEHICLES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| 0.50 | | 0.50 |
| 0.50 | | 0.50 |
| 0.50 | | 0.50 |

| LEVEL OF SERVICE | NUMBER OF VEHICLES | NUMBER OF VEHICLES |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| A | 100 | 100 |
| B | 100 | 100 |
| C | 100 | 100 |
| D | 100 | 100 |
| E | 100 | 100 |

MIT. VERMONT

1990 E. HILL

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 4103

Analyst: M. CHAMBERLAIN

Site: HILL STREET

Date: Sept. 1985

| Step | Symbol | Input/Units | Traffic Stream | | | |
|------|------------|--|----------------|------|------|------|
| 1 | I | Road segment (or approach identification) | EB | WB | SB | NB |
| 2 | V_i | Demand volume (vph) | 43 | 664 | 511 | 443 |
| 3 | C_i | Free-flow capacity (vph) | | | | |
| 4 | S_i | Cruise speed (mph) | 20 | 30 | 20 | 32 |
| 5 | E_{f_i} | Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m) | .022 | .014 | .022 | .014 |
| 6.1 | N_i | Number of lanes in approach i | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6.2 | J | Signalized intersections phase identification | P | P | C | C |
| 6.3 | $CS_{i,j}$ | Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green) | 2549 | 2634 | 967 | 821 |
| 6.4 | $V_{i,j}$ | Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph) | 43 | 664 | 511 | 443 |
| 6.5 | C_y | Signal cycle length (s) | 100 | | | |
| 6.6 | $G_{i,j}$ | Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s) | 31 | 31 | 69 | 69 |
| 6.7 | C_i | Capacity of approach i (vph) | 806 | 818 | 1007 | 1008 |
| 6.8 | $P_{i,j}$ | Proportion of vehicles that stop | 0.70 | 0.89 | 0.60 | 0.62 |
| 6.9 | $N_{i,j}$ | Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle | 0.8 | 14.9 | 9.4 | 7.6 |
| 7 | N_i | Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase | 0.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| 8 | LQ_i | Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane) | 2 | 38 | 28 | 22 |
| 9 | RQ_i | Average excess running time on approach (s/veh) | 24.6 | 43.0 | 28.0 | 16.0 |
| 10 | Ea_i | emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m) | .130 | .100 | .130 | .100 |
| 11 | Ed_i | emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m) | .045 | .031 | .045 | .031 |
| 12 | Qad_i | emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s) | .001 | .020 | .016 | .004 |
| 13 | Lad_i | Length of acceleration and deceleration (m) | 35.8 | 80.5 | 35.8 | 80.5 |
| 14 | Le_i | Length over which excess emissions apply (m) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 15 | Fs_i | Average idling emission rate (g/s) | .022 | .015 | .010 | .012 |
| 16 | Qe | Average emission rate (g/m-s) | .001 | .054 | .022 | .011 |
| 17 | De_i | Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m) | .001 | .002 | .000 | .000 |
| 18 | Qfc_i | Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m) | .001 | .002 | .002 | .002 |

\overline{F}_{1a} .001 .054 .022 .011
 \overline{F}_{1b} .000 .002 .002 .001
 \overline{F}_{1c} .001 .002 .000 .000

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. _____
SITE: _____

ANALYST: _____
DATE: _____

| LINE NO. | SYMBOL | INPUT/UNITS | TRAFFIC STREAM | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--|----------------|------|------|-------|
| | | BASIC INPUTS | EB | WB | SE | NE |
| 1 | SC | STABILITY CLASS | D | D | D | D |
| 2 | U | WIND SPEED ($m s^{-1}$) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 3 | θ | WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg) | 60 | 60 | 240 | 84 |
| 4 | x | LATERAL DISTANCE (m) | 75 | 75 | 130 | 100 |
| 5 | Y _u | MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 140 | 73 | 28 | 102 |
| 6 | Y _d | MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m) | 140 | 35 | 1 | 20 |
| 7 | σ_{z0} | INITIAL DISPERSION (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Q _e | EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .11 | .052 | .020 | .010 |
| 9 | Q _f | FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ($g m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | .001 | .002 | .003 | .002 |
| 9a | | STREET CANYON? YES OR NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | DISPERSION ANALYSIS | | | | |
| 10 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($10^{-3} m^{-1}$) FREE FLOW | 240 | 240 | 85 | 90 |
| | Q _f | ENTER LINE 9 | .001 | .002 | .003 | .002 |
| 11 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .2 | .48 | .255 | .0.7 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 12 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-3}$) THROUGH EMISSIONS | 0.15 | 0.3 | .16 | 0.113 |
| 13 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _u) | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .001 | .052 | .020 | .010 |
| 14 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$) | .005 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.55 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 15 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE" | .003 | 0 | 0.31 | 0.59 |
| 16 | $\lambda U Q^{-1}$ | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y _d) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| | Q _e | ENTER LINE 8 | .001 | .052 | .020 | .010 |
| 17 | λU | NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ($mg m^{-1} s^{-1}$) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | U | ENTER LINE 2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 18 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE" | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.563 |
| 19 | λ | CO ($mg m^{-3}$) TOTAL | 0.153 | 0.3 | 0.47 | 0.44 |
| 20 | λ | CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.125 |
| | | OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND) | | | | |
| 21 | z | HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m) | | | | |
| 22 | | z CORRECTION FACTOR | | | | |
| 23 | λ^* | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (mg/m^3) | | | | |
| 24 | λ^* | CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm) | | | | |

8 H_z = 0.925 + 1.2 = 2.125

1 H_z = (0.925 + .2) + 2.4 = 3.72

APPENDIX M

COOPERATIVE ENERGY DESIGN REVIEW

JUNE 7, 1984

MEMORANDUM

TO: BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
FROM: ROBERT J. RYAN, DIRECTOR
SUBJECT: COLUMBIA POINT ENERGY STUDY

Over the past three years the Authority has participated in a number of studies of energy technologies to determine their appropriateness for Boston. More recently, staff at the Authority have begun to focus on several specific potential opportunities for innovative and beneficial technologies. The redevelopment of 1,400 units of housing on 50+ acres at Columbia Point is one such opportunity.

Staff at the Authority, the Boston Housing Authority, and from the redevelopment team have been working with a unique team of experts to shape the attached proposal to identify specific cost-effective energy conservation and supply opportunities which may be implemented during the redevelopment at Columbia Point. The team will be coordinated by staff at Metcalf & Eddy, Inc., a Boston engineering firm with a strong background in district heating and innovative energy systems. Other team members will include Triark-Procedum and Studsvik Energiteknik AB, a joint venture of Swedish engineering and design firms with extensive experience in state-of-the-art energy conservation and supply projects for multi-family buildings, and scientists from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems and Laboratory of Architecture and Planning. It is doubtful that a more qualified team of experts could be assembled for the purposes at hand.

The Boston Housing Authority has agreed to share the cost of this contract up to Thirteen Thousand (\$13,000) Dollars pursuant to the terms of a Memorandum of Understanding, attached hereto.

The Secretary of Massachusetts Executive Office of Energy Resources has expressed strong support for such an effort in the form of an intention to participate in design review and provide such funding as may become available in the future. It is further expected that the results of this effort will place the Authority in a position to apply for between \$350,000 and \$500,000 in Federal funds to carry this project further.

Therefore, it is recommended that the Authority enter into a contract, substantially the same as the one attached hereto, with Metcalf & Eddy and its consultants to study conservation opportunities and the potential for district heating at Columbia Point for an amount not to exceed Twenty Six Thousand (\$26,000) Dollars to be paid out of CDBG funds, one half of

which shall be reimbursed by the Boston Housing Authority and to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding, substantially the same as the one attached hereto, with the Boston Housing Authority regarding said reimbursement.

VOTED: To authorize the Director to enter into a contract, substantially the same as the one attached hereto, with Metcalf & Eddy, Triark-Procedum, Studsvik Energiteknik AB, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Joint Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems to study conservation opportunities and the potential for district heating at Columbia Point for an amount not to exceed Twenty Six Thousand (\$26,000) Dollars, to be paid out of CDBG funds, one half of which shall be reimbursed by the Boston Housing Authority, and to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Boston Housing Authority, substantially the same as the one attached hereto, regarding said reimbursement.

AGREEMENT

By and Between

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

and

METCALF & EDDY, INC.

This agreement is made this _____ day of _____, 1984 by and between the Boston Redevelopment Authority, a public body corporate and politic, organized and existing under M.G.L., Chapter 121B, hereinafter referred to as the "Authority" and Metcalf & Eddy, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with a usual place of business at 50 Staniford Street, Boston, MA, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor".

WHEREAS, the Authority, together with the Boston Housing Authority, desires to explore options for energy conservation and system at Columbia Point which would not normally be investigated by private redevelopers; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor, together with certain subcontractors hereinafter named, has submitted a proposal to conduct such an investigation, which the Authority finds unique and timely; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is uniquely qualified to perform such an investigation and the Authority desires to engage the Contractor for said purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Authority and the Contractor for the consideration and under the conditions set forth herein agree as follows:

- I. SCOPE OF SERVICES. The Contractor shall perform such services as are outlined in the proposal attached hereto as Exhibit A and shall produce such reports and written products as the Authority shall reasonably require.
- II. COMPENSATION. The maximum amount to be paid under this agreement shall be Twenty Six Thousand (\$26,000) Dollars. This fee shall cover all costs incurred by the Contractor herein, including but not limited to salaries, FICA taxes, Federal and State unemployment taxes, out-of-pocket costs, including retention of any subcontractors, fringe benefits, supplies and equipment, general cost of doing business, and profit.
- III. METHOD OF PAYMENT. For the services performed under Article I, the Authority shall pay Contractor the following lump sum fees for each phase:

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Workshops and preliminary analysis | \$10,000.00 |
| Final analysis and recommendations | \$10,000.00 |
| Final report | \$ 6,000.00 |

- IV. TERM OF CONTRACT. The term of this agreement shall be three (3) months from the date first hereinabove written. Time is of the essence to this contract.
- V. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT. Except for subcontractual arrangements described in paragraph VI, below, the Contractor shall not assign this contract or any rights it may have hereunder to any party without the prior written approval of the Authority.
- VI. SUBCONTRACTORS. Contractor shall subcontract with Triark-Procudum, Studsvick Energiteknik AB, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Joint Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems. The Contractor shall designate a person who shall coordinate the efforts of the Contractor and its subcontractors and who shall have complete authority to transmit requests and instructions, receive information, and interpret and define the Contractor's policies and decisions.
- VII. OBLIGATIONS OF THE AUTHORITY. The Authority shall:
- 1) Place at the disposal of the Contractor all available information pertinent to the study upon which the Contractor can rely, including previous reports and any other data relative to design and construction of the proposed redevelopment;
 - 2) Provide access to and make all provisions for the Contractor to enter upon public and private lands as required for the Contractor to perform its work under this Agreement;
 - 3) Designate a person to act as the Authority's representative with respect to the work to be performed under this Agreement, such person to have complete authority to transmit instructions, receive information, and interpret and define the Authority's policies and decisions.
- VII. FINAL RELEASE. In consideration of the execution of this Agreement, the Authority agrees that simultaneously with the acceptance of what the Authority tenders as the final payment by it under the contract, the Contractor will execute and deliver to the Authority, an instrument under seal releasing and forever discharging the Authority of and from any and all claims, and liabilities whatsoever of every name and nature both at law and in equity, arising from, growing out of, or in any way connected with this contract.
- VIII. NON-DISCRIMINATION. Contractor agrees that, in the performance of services under this contract, it will not discriminate against any person because of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin.

IX. AMENDMENTS. This contract may not be changed or amended except in writing by the parties hereto.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Chief General Counsel

Robert J. Ryan, Director

METCALF & EDDY

Boston Housing Authority, att John Stainton
Boston Redevelopment Authority, att William Whitman
Corcoran, Mullins & Jennison, att Marty Jones
Housing Associates, att Bob Kuehn

Columbia Point - Energy efficient buildings and systems

This is a proposal for a survey and analysis of energy conservation strategies and energy supply options for the redevelopment of Boston's Columbia Point. The project's objective is to present and analyze the cost and benefits of alternative combinations of energy saving steps in the buildings and in the energy supply systems for heating and domestic hot water.

The effort proposed would be a collaborative venture of the MIT Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems and a Swedish team from Triark-Procudum and Studsvik Energiteknik AB. The Swedish team has extensive experience with development of state-of-the-art energy supply projects for multi-family buildings in Sweden. We propose to work closely with the Boston Housing Authority, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, and the involved developers to insure that our analysis reflects the specific evaluative criteria of those who will develop and manage the project.

Alternative strategies and options will be analyzed against a number of criteria, including capital and operating costs and benefits; performance reliability; maintenance requirements; desirable indoor climate and environment; engineering feasibility; and practicality in terms of the overall projects development schedule.

Strategies and Options to be Reviewed

Our analysis will focus on the three elements of a comprehensive energy program:

- ° Conservation steps to reduce demand for energy with the new and retrofitted buildings. Among the options to be reviewed are: review of building orientation, structures and floor-plans; added insulation in external walls, the attic, and under the first floor; improved air-tightness in external walls; design of, and new materials for doors and windows; controlled ventilation for heat recovery of exhaust air; etc.
- ° Heating supply systems in the buildings. Options include radiators with hot water, warm (and cool) air, electricity, heat pump systems, and combination.
- ° Heating distribution systems. The options of potential use will be dependent on the energy supply need. The less energy needed the more possibilities there are to use alternative and local energy sources as well as the distribution of lower temperatures through the system. Among the alternatives to be considered are the use of large-scale heat pumps to make use of sea water, ground water and sewage.

The product of our work will be recommendation of selected feasible options to create energy and cost efficient heating and cooling. It will also include recommendations for system management and maintenance. We will also suggest approaches which might be used to select a final solution for the energy system at Columbia Point. Our findings will be presented in meetings with the BRA, BHA, and the developers as well as in a written report.

Project Approach

The period for this project will be two to three months. The first major activity of our work will be a carefully planned workshop involving the BHA, BRA, the developers and our entire team. In one or two half-day sessions we will review the present development plans and schedules for Columbia Point's overall development and the present strategies for energy supply and management. We will also review and discuss performance criteria which the developers have for the energy systems. Our team will discuss those plans in light of available knowledge and experience from Sweden and the United States. Together, the group will select a limited number of questions and options to be analyzed during the study period.

Our team will spend the next month exploring and analyzing options. We will do this in collaboration with staff of any of the involved organizations which would like to participate in this aspect of the work.

In the latter part of the second month of our work our team will meet for a second formal meeting with the BHA, BRA and developers. We will present our findings and discuss options for further work. We will be available in the days immediately following this meeting for more detailed discussions with the groups as a whole or with staff of the individual organizations.

Budget

The estimated cost for the project, including the work of the Swedish team, will be \$25,000.

For practical administrative reasons we suggest that the contract for this project will be signed by Metcalf & Eddy-FVB District Heating Engineering Inc. FVB-District Heating Engineering Inc. is the American subsidiary of Studsvik Energiteknik AB. MIT and Triark-Procedum will be subcontractors. The involved experts in this project are:

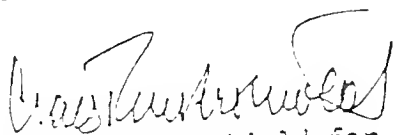
Thomas Blich, MIT Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering
Leon Glicksman, Director, MIT Program for Energy Efficient
Buildings and Systems
Hans Gransell, MS, Studsvik/FVB
Michael Joroff, Director, MIT Laboratory of Architecture
and Planning
Claes Reuterskiöld, MA, Triark-Procedum; MIT Visiting
Research Scientist; project leader

Goran Rygert, MA, Triark-Procedum, multi-family energy
conservation expert
Richard Tabors, PhD, MIT Energy Laboratory

My colleagues and I are particularly interested in this project.
Its scale and strategy for development allows for an approach to
energy planning and implementation innovative on the American scene.
The combination of an MIT and a Swedish team will allow us to bring
to bear state-of-the-art knowledge and implementation.

We look forward to hearing from you. Please do not hesitate to call
Claes Reuterskiold should you want more information, (617) 253-1350.

Sincerely,



Claes Reuterskiold for
Birger Abrahamson
President of FVB
for Metcalf & Eddy - FVB District Heating Engineering Inc.
Representing Studsvik Energiteknik AB in the United States

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

By and Between

BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

and

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agreement made this day of , 1984 by and between the Boston Housing Authority, a public body corporate and politic duly organized and existing under M.G.L., Chapter 121B, hereinafter referred to as the "BHA" and the Boston Redevelopment Authority, a public body corporate and politic, organized and existing under M.G.L., Chapter 121B, hereinafter referred to as the "BRA".

WHEREAS, the BRA and the BHA are jointly engaged in the redevelopment of Columbia Point and are concerned about the financial stability and operating costs of the project;

WHEREAS, the BRA and the BHA wish to share equally the benefits and costs of a contract between the BRA and Metcalf & Eddy, a Boston engineering firm working in connection with consultants from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, to study the feasibility and appropriateness of various innovative energy technologies which appear suitable to the Columbia Point project; and

WHEREAS, the amount of said contract, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, shall not exceed Twenty Six Thousand (\$26,000) Dollars to be paid under the terms and conditions set forth therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, the BRA and the BHA do agree as follows:

1. The BRA agrees that the BHA shall have access to and use of all products and correspondence resulting from work performed by Metcalf & Eddy, under its contract with the BRA.
2. The BRA agrees to notify the BHA in advance of, and to permit representatives of the BHA to participate in, all meetings between itself and Metcalf & Eddy.
3. The BHA and BRA jointly shall agree upon the direction to be given by the BRA to Metcalf & Eddy under its contract with the BRA.
4. The BHA agrees to reimburse the BRA for one-half of all payments made to Metcalf & Eddy, upon submission to BHA of the invoices submitted to BRA by Metcalf & Eddy, in accordance with the contract between BRA and Metcalf & Eddy, attached hereto and incorporated herein. Reimbursement shall be made by BHA within 30 days.

5. Under terms of this agreement, the maximum sum to be reimbursed or paid by the BHA to the BRA for the Metcalf & Eddy contract shall be Thirteen Thousand Dollars (\$13,000).

6. Neither this memorandum nor the said contract may be changed except with the written approval of the parties hereto.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Chief General Counsel

Robert J. Ryan, Director

BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

Chief General Counsel

Lewis H. Spence,
Receiver/Administrator

APPENDIX N

COLUMBIA POINT

ENERGY STUDY RESULTS

MEMORANDUM

TO: MARTHA BAILEY
FROM: DAVID CORRSIN
DATE:
SUBJECT: COLUMBIA POINT ENERGY STUDY RESULTS

I have completed my analysis of the energy situation on Columbia Point. I was assisted in this effort by Dwayne S. Breger, Consultant to Argonne National Laboratory and the International Energy Agency and co-author of "A Seasonal Storage Solar Energy Heating System for the Charlestown, Boston Navy Yard National Historical Park, Phase II Analysis with Heat Pump", published by Argonne National Laboratory. It appears that servicing the redeveloped housing project with an energy plant centered around a cogeneration unit is, in fact, the most economic option. We should remember that this study is only of the "first cut" variety and that there is some inherent approximateness. But we are certainly in the right ballpark.

Moreover, I have had conversations with many potential developers for the energy system which have confirmed this study. In general, the developers feel they can save the designated real estate developer money in a situation like this and turn a profit for themselves.

In the rest of this memo I will summarize the process I have gone through and the more important discoveries I made. The technical and financial analyses are detailed in the appendix. The financial analysis is also summarized just before the appendix.

Energy Loads of Facilities on Columbia Point

Essentially, only the redeveloped housing project and the buildings yet to be constructed by BALP could be compatible with a Point-wide energy system. The problem with the UMass Harbor Campus, the John F. Kennedy Library, and the new State Archives building is that all are all-electric. Most simply stated, they heat their buildings with coils that are akin to those of an electric stove or a toaster throughout the air distribution ducts. Any Point-wide energy system would have to produce heat at one central plant and transport it in the form of piped hot water. To make the all-electric buildings compatible, each would have to install a considerable amount of new plumbing. That would be prohibitively expensive.

The housing project redevelopment and the unbuilt Bayside buildings are potentially compatible because they have yet to be completely designed -- and so can be changed to use hot water. I left the Bayside buildings out of this study because the timing of their construction was unclear and concentrated on the redeveloped housing project. However, if we get to the point of negotiating with an energy developer we should encourage and help them approach Bayside.

Redevelopment Housing Project

Because a developer had not been designated, because both CA and CMJ's designs seemed far from final, and because the designers had not yet seriously considered the energy aspect of their designs, I created a simulation as a

surrogate for both developments to use in this study. The square footage and number of units in the surrogate are compared to those of the CA and CMJ proposals in Table 1.

Table 1

| | <u>Net Total Sq. Ft.</u> | <u># Units</u> | <u>Av. Sq. Ft. /Unit</u> |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| CMJ | 1,161,755 | 1,200 | 968 |
| CA | 1,570,700 | 1,587 | 989 |
| Simulation | 1,300,000 | 1,333 | 975 |

The process I went through to develop a profile of the development's energy consumption is contained in the first part of the appendix. Most grossly, I took generally used factors which predict by end-use (heat, hot water, air conditioning) the amount and temporal distribution of energy use a particular type of building is likely to have, on a per square foot basis, adjusted them to our situation, and applied them to the simulated development. As a check, I was able to compare the prediction for annual air conditioning use to historical data collected by CMJ and the two differed only approximately by 5%.

Once the development's loads were established, I assumed four different systems for servicing them:

Conventional

- (1) a conventional system of gas boilers, electric hot water heaters, and electric chillers in the basement of each building.

Existing Boilers

- (2) the boilers now in place at Columbia Point, which are of high quality and efficiency and reportedly in excellent condition, are reused. They provide heat for space heat and hot water and cool water for air conditioning to the entire development through hot water piped underground in a new piping system. Several other new components are necessary.

Existing Boilers With Ice Storage

- (3) Same as system #2 except for cooling. Chilled water for air conditioning is provided by an innovative central ice storage system. Ice is formed from water in winter, insulated and used in summer to generate chilled water to provide air conditioning.

Cogenerating

- (4) A cogeneration unit, in conjunction with an absorption chiller, provide heat, hot water, air conditioning and electricity to the development. Existing boilers are kept for back-up. Excess electricity is sold to Boston Edison Company.

The costs for these systems were determined by either contacting actual manufacturers or from the literature. In the Conventional case, cost data for heat and hot water systems were obtained from CMJ. However, data from CMJ on gas boilers generated a heating system cost which seemed quite large.

This led me to believe CMJ's information was either incorrect or included related costs (e.g., plumbing, baseboards, etc.) which they thought had been separated out. As a consequence, I created a fifth scenario in which the capital costs of the heating system is equal to that of the existing boiler scenario (#2), a more reasonable figure.

Financial Analysis

In comparing the lifecycle costs of the five scenarios the following conditions were assumed:

interest rate (a): 10%

inflation rate (i) 5%

fuel price escalation rate (f): 8.5% (inflation + 3.5%)

system financial life: 25 years

electric rate escalation rate (e): 8.5% (inflation + 3.5%)

The cost streams resulting from servicing the energy needs of the redeveloped housing project were generated and their total present worth calculated. These are summarized in Table 2 and documented more fully in the appendix.

Ranked from least to greatest cost the scenarios are:

- (1) Cogeneration
- (2) Existing Boilers With Ice Storage
- (3) Existing Boilers
- (4) Modified Conventional
- (5) Conventional

cc: Bill Whitman

Table 2
(Thousands of dollars)

Scenario

| | <u>Conventional</u> | <u>Modified Conventional</u> | <u>Use Existing Boilers</u> | <u>Existing Boilers w/ Ice Storage</u> | <u>Cogeneration</u> |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Capital Cost | 7,090 | 2,685 | 2,685 | 3,079 | 3,800 |
| Yearly Capital Payment | 781 | 296 | 296 | 339 | 419 |
| 1st Year Fuel Cost | 362 | 362 | 779 | 483 | 762 |
| 1st Year Misc. | 85 | 85 | 85 | 175 | 197 |
| 1st Year Electric Cost | 1,346 | 1,346 | 760 | 914 | 454 |
| 1st Year Electric Revenue | | | | | 20 |
| 1st Year Net Annual Cost | 2,574 | 2,089 | 1,920 | 1,911 | 1,812 |
| Present Value of Lifecycle Costs (1983\$) | 41,332 | 36,926 | 33,670 | 32,557 | 29,711 |
| Savings vs. Modified Conventional (1983\$) | | | 3,256 | 4,369 | 7,215 |

Rate of Return (U.S. M. Conventional)

Payback period (vs. M. Conventional)

Appendix

Columbia Point

Loads

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Space Heat | 30.0×10^3 Btu/ft ² /yr |
| Hot Water | 14.0×10^3 Btu/ft ² /yr |
| Cooling | 17.5×10^3 Btu/ft ² /yr |
| Electric CoP = 2.5 | 2.1 Kwh/ft ² |
| Absorption CoP = 1.4 | 12.5×10^3 Btu/ft ² /yr |
| Light & Power | 8.0 Kwh/ft ² |

Annual

Total Annual @ 1.3×10^6 ft.²

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Space Heat | 39.0×10^9 Btu/yr |
| Hot Water | 18.2×10^9 Btu/yr |
| Cooling | 22.8×10^9 Btu/yr |
| Electric CoP = 2.5 | 2.7 Gwh/yr |
| Absorption CoP = 1.4 | 16.3×10^9 Btu/yr |
| Light & Power | 10.4 Gwh/yr |

Columbia PointThermal LoadsMonthly

| | DWH | <u>Space Heat</u> | | <u>Total Without Cooling</u> | <u>Cooling</u> | | <u>Total With Cooling</u> |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | $\times 10^9$ Btu | DD | $\times 10^9$ Btu | $\times 10^9$ Btu | DD | $\times 10^9$ Btu | $\times 10^9$ Btu |
| Jan. | 1.52 | 1,110 | 7.70 | 9.22 | | | 9.22 |
| Feb. | 1.52 | 969 | 6.72 | 8.24 | | | 8.24 |
| Mar. | 1.52 | 834 | 5.79 | 7.31 | | | 7.31 |
| Apr. | 1.52 | 492 | 3.41 | 4.93 | | | 4.93 |
| May | 1.52 | 218 | 1.51 | 3.03 | 20 | 0.50 | 3.53 |
| Jun. | 1.52 | 27 | 0.19 | 1.71 | 117 | 2.89 | 4.60 |
| Jul. | 1.52 | | | 1.52 | 260 | 6.41 | 7.93 |
| Aug. | 1.52 | 6 | 0.05 | 1.57 | 203 | 5.01 | 6.58 |
| Sep. | 1.52 | 76 | 0.53 | 2.05 | 61 | 1.50 | 3.55 |
| Oct. | 1.52 | 301 | 2.09 | 3.61 | | | 3.61 |
| Nov. | 1.52 | 594 | 4.12 | 5.64 | | | 5.64 |
| Dec. | 1.52 | 992 | 6.88 | 8.40 | | | 8.40 |
| Total | 18.2 | 5,621 | 39.0 | 57.2 | 661 | 16.3 | 73.5 |

Columbia Point

Electrical Loads

Monthly

| | <u>Light & Power</u> | <u>Cooling if Electric</u> | | <u>TOTAL if Electric Cooling</u> |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| | Mwh | DD | Mwh | Mwh |
| Jan. | 867 | | | 867 |
| Feb. | 867 | | | 867 |
| Mar. | 867 | | | 867 |
| Apr. | 867 | | | 867 |
| May | 867 | 20 | 82 | 949 |
| Jun. | 867 | 117 | 478 | 1,345 |
| Jul. | 867 | 260 | 1,062 | 1,929 |
| Aug. | 867 | 203 | 829 | 1,696 |
| Sep. | 867 | 61 | 249 | 1,116 |
| Oct. | 867 | | | 867 |
| Nov. | 867 | | | 867 |
| Dec. | 867 | | | 867 |
| Total | 10,400 | 661 | 2,700 | 13,100 |

Columbia Point

Thermal Load - Average Daily Peak

Assumption (MITRE p.295)

Peak-Day Factors

2.25 x daily average (Summer)

1.50 x daily average (Winter)

| Winter or Summer Hrs/ Month | Total Monthly Load x10 ⁹ Btu With Thermal Cooling | Average Hourly Load x10 ⁶ Btu/Hr | Average Daily Peak x10 ⁶ Btu/Hr | Peak Daily Peak* x10 ⁶ Btu/Hr |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|

Without Cooling

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. | W | 744 | 9.22 | 9.22 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 18.6 | 24.8 |
| Feb. | W | 672 | 8.24 | 8.24 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 18.4 | 24.5 |
| Mar. | W | 744 | 7.31 | 7.31 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 14.7 | 19.6 |
| Apr. | W | 720 | 4.93 | 4.93 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 13.7 |
| May | S | 744 | 3.53 | 3.03 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 10.7 | 14.3 |
| Jun. | S | 720 | 4.60 | 1.71 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 14.4 | 19.2 |
| Jul. | S | 744 | 7.93 | 1.52 | 2.0 | 10.7 | 24.0 | 32.0 |
| Aug. | S | 744 | 6.58 | 1.57 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 19.9 | 26.5 |
| Sep. | S | 720 | 3.55 | 2.05 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 11.1 | 14.8 |
| Oct. | W | 744 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 9.7 |
| Nov. | W | 720 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 11.8 | 15.7 |
| Dec. | W | 744 | 8.40 | 8.40 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 16.9 | 22.5 |

* Peak Daily = Design Peak Load to determine system capacity requirements. Calculated as 1 1/3 times Average Daily Peak.

| Design Conditions | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Heating (January) | 24.8×10^6 | Btu/hr. |
| Cooling (July) | 32.0×10^6 | Btu/hr. |

Distribution System

Design 4 pipe system
 steel, insulated pipes

Sizing

See following pages

Cost

Main 5,127 ft. (1,563 m)

Hot water 135 mm @ \$350/m = \$547,050

Chilled water 250 mm @ \$550/m = \$859,650

Secondary - 2,500 ft. (762m)

Hot water 70 mm @ \$200/m = \$152,400

Chilled water 100 mm @ \$225/m = \$171,450

* Prices from IEA report (includes installation, valves, expansion loops, etc.)

Total (Pipeline) \$1,730,550

Pumps Hot water = \$50,000
 Chilled water = \$50,000

Total \$1,830,550

Columbia Point

Distribution Sizing

Hot Water

$$Q_{\text{peak}} = 24.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$$

$$\text{Assume } \Delta T = 220^\circ\text{F} - 145^\circ\text{F} = 75^\circ\text{F at peak}$$

$$CP (\text{water}) = 1 \text{ Btu/lb } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$P (\text{water}) = 62.4 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$Q = \text{in cp } \Delta T$$

$$M = \frac{Q}{Cp \Delta T} = \frac{24.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}}{1 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{lb}^\circ\text{F}} \times 75^\circ\text{F}} = 3.31 \times 10^5 \text{ lb/hr}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volumetric flow} &= 5,300 \text{ ft}^3/\text{hr}: 0.042 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec} \\ (\text{main distribution}) & 88.3 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min} \\ & 1.47 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec} \\ & 11.0 \text{ gal/sec} \end{aligned}$$

Pipe Size

$$\text{Vol} = 0.042 = (\text{velocity})$$

$$\text{Water Velocity} \quad \text{Pipe diam} \quad \text{diam} = 2 \frac{(.042)^2}{(\text{vel})} \text{ per second}$$

| | | |
|---------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 1.0 m/s | 231 mm | |
| 1.5 | 189 | |
| 2.0 | 164 | |
| 2.2 | 156 | rear optimum (IEA réport, p. 73) |

$$156\text{mm} = 6.15 \text{ inches}$$

Columbia Point

Distribution Sizing

Chilled Water

Q peak

$$Q_{\text{tot}} = 22.8 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}$$

$$Q_{\text{(July)}} = 9.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Average Hourly (July)} = 12.1 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$$

$$\text{Average Daily Peak Peak (July)} = 27.1 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$$

$$Q_{\text{peak}} = \text{Peak Daily Peak (July)} = 36.2 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$$

$$\text{Assume } \Delta T = 30^\circ\text{F} = 62 - 32^\circ\text{F}$$

$$M = \frac{Q}{C_p \Delta T} = \frac{36.2 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}}{1 \text{ Btu/lb}^\circ\text{F} \times 30^\circ\text{F}} = 12.07 \times 10^5 \text{ lb/hr}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volumetric Flow} &= 18,854 \text{ ft}^3/\text{hr} & 0.148 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec} \\ \text{(main distribution)} & \quad 314 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min} \\ & \quad 5.24 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec} \end{aligned}$$

Pipe Size

$$0.148 = \text{(velocity)}$$

Water velocity

Pipe diam

$$\text{diam} = 2 \frac{(.148)}{(\text{vel})}^{1/2}$$

| | |
|------|--------|
| 2.5 | 275 mm |
| 2.6 | 269 mm |
| 2.55 | 272 mm |

$$272 \text{ mm} = 10.72 \text{ inches}$$

CB Boilers - presently in place at Columbia Point

4 boilers

350 HP

15 psig steam, design: set up for 7-10 psig

Operate at 10×10^6 Btu/hr up to 12×10^6 Btu/hr

Fuel - #6 oil - can switch to #2 oil, #5 oil, gas

Fuel Efficiency = .87

Heat Exchangers steam hot water

\$20,000 (to handle all four existing boilers)

Cogenerator

Design - Industrial internal combustion engine able to run on various fuels - diesel, gas, oil.

System can be designed with smaller engines in series to allow for phased development and less total down time for maintenance.

Sizing - Electric Load

Yearly average power 1.2 Mw (1,200 Kw)

Cogenerator is sized for base load to provide a high utilization factor.

600 K Cogenerator, electric output

Cost - \$1,200/Kwe \times 600 Kw = \$720,000

Heat Output - $6,000 \frac{\text{Btu hr}}{\text{KW}} \times 600 \text{ K} = 3.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$

Fuel Input - $3.6 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu (1)}}{\text{hr .6}} = 6.0 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$

Annual @ Utilization factor $f_u = .80$

Annual fuel = $6.0 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} (.80) (8,760 \frac{\text{hr}}{\text{yr}}) = 42.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Annual heat output = $3.6 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} (.80) (8,760) = 25.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Annual electric output = 600 Kw (.80) (8,760) = 4.2 Gwh

Short-Term Thermal Storage

Design Parameters

$$C_L \text{ (water)} = 1 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{lb}^\circ\text{F}} \times 62.4 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{ft}^3} = 62.4 \text{ Btu/ft}^3 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$$

Winter heat storage Delta T = 210 °F - 160 °F = 50°F
 $C_L = (62.4) (50) = 3,120 \text{ Btu/ft}^3$

Summer chilled storage Delta T = 62.°F - 32°F = 30°F
 $C_L = (62.4) (30) = 1,872 \text{ Btu/ft}^3$

Peak Capacity Considerations

Capacity of heating is large due to existence of four boilers. Storage will limit the frequency that a second boiler will be needed.

Cooling capacity is constrained by capacity of absorption chiller plus storage. May need back-up chiller (electric or absorption).

Sizing of Storage Facility (storage M = 0.80)

Heat - Meet average daily peak demand (above one boiler) for 5 hrs.

$$10 \times 10 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} \times 5 \text{ hrs} \times \frac{1}{.80} = 62.5 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Volume} = \frac{62.5 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu}}{3,120 \text{ Btu/ft}^3} = 20,000 \text{ ft}^3; (150,000 \text{ gal}); (567\text{m}^3)$$

Chilled water meet average daily peak (above chiller at $12 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$) for 5 hrs
(1,000 tons)

$$15 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} \times 5 \text{ hrs} \times \frac{1}{80} = 93.8 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Volume} = \frac{93.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu}}{1,872 \text{ Btu/ft}^3} = 50,000 \text{ ft}^3; (375,000 \text{ gal}); (1,418\text{m}^3)$$

| <u>Cost</u> | 120,000 gas | 300,000 gal |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Tank | \$80,000 | \$110,000 |
| Foundation | 7,000 | 10,000 |
| Point & Insulation @ \$5/ft ² | 11,000 | 20,100 |
| Total | \$98,300 | \$140,000 |

Columbia Point

Winter Ice Storage

Cooling Load 22.8×10^9 Btu/yr

Amount of ice required (assume $M = .85$)

$$\rightarrow Q = 22.8 \times 10^9 \left(\frac{1}{.85} \right) = 26.8 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

$C_p = 1 \text{ Btu/lbm}^\circ\text{F}$ - @ $\Delta T = 47-32 = 15^\circ\text{F}$ $C_p = 15 \text{ Btu/lb}$
heat of fusion = 144 Btu/lb

total "heat" stored = $144 + 15 = 159 \text{ Btu/lb}$

$$\text{Mass ice} = \frac{26.8 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}}{159 \text{ Btu/lb}} = 1.69 \times 10^8 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Volume ice} = \frac{1.69 \times 10^8 \text{ lb}}{57.2 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 2.95 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^3 \quad (8.35 \times 10^4 \text{ m}^3)$$

Volume equiv. to cube, 143 ft/side

or pile 25 ft height, and 344 ft/side

Design

Chillers

Absorption Chiller

Size Supply 12×10^6 Btu/hr of cooling power
 1 ton = 12,000 Btu/hr
 chillers = 1,000 tons

Chiller 1,000 tons - \$190,000
 to use with CB boiler output

Chiller/Heater (Hitachi)

 to use with co-generator exhaust 3.6×10^6 Btu/hr
 300 ton capacity \$120,000

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| <u>Electric Chiller</u> | 1,000 tons | \$150,000 |
| | 500 tons | \$ 80,000 |

Ice Pond

Cost

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|
| Excavation | $\$2.25/\text{m}^3$ | $1.225 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^3$ $35,000 \text{ m}^3$ | \$ 78,000 |
| Liner | $\$5.25/\text{m}^2$ | $143,500 \text{ ft}^2$ $13,336 \text{ m}^2$ | \$ 70,000 |
| Blanket | $\$10.00/\text{m}^2$ | $143,500 \text{ ft}^2$ $13,336 \text{ m}^2$ | \$133,000 |
| Pumps, piping control | | | \$ 80,000 |
| Snow machines | $\$10,000/\text{machine}$ | 6 machines | \$ 60,000 |
| Land | $\$5/\text{m}^2$ | $160,000 \text{ ft}^2$ $15,000 \text{ m}^2$ | \$ 74,000 |
| Total | \$495,000 | | |

Scenario O

Conventional Base Case*

Capital Cost

\$2,685,000

1st Year Fuel Cost - escalation rate = 8.5%

\$ 361,500/yr

1st Year Misc. - escalation rate = 5%

\$ 85,000/yr

1st Year Cost - escalation rate = 8.5%

\$1,345,500/yr

* Disregard CMJ cost data and assume capital cost as in Scenario 1 for comparison.

Scenario O

Decentralized (Individual Building Units)

Gas Boiler

Electric Hot Water

Electric Air Conditioning (Central Chiller, Each Building)

Heating - Sizing

Scale-up method applicable since CMJ uses modular boilers. Just add more as project size increases.

CMJ Examples:

10 unit building - 5 one bd. @ $650 \text{ ft}^2 = 7,000 \text{ ft}^2$ and $(700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})$
5 two bd. @ 750 ft^2

Gas Furnace: $756,000 \text{ Btu}$
 $(756,000 \text{ Btu})/(7,000 \text{ ft}^2) = 108 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$

12 Units: Guess 6 one bd.
6 two bd. = $8,400 \text{ ft}^2$ and $(700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})$

Furnace: $800,000 \text{ Btu}$
 $(800,000 \text{ Btu})/(8,400 \text{ ft}^2) = 95 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$

6 Units: Guess 3 one bd.
3 two bd. = $4,200 \text{ ft}^2$ and $(700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})$

Furnace: $420,000 \text{ Btu}$
 $(420,000 \text{ Btu})/(4,200 \text{ ft}^2) = 100 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$

12 Units: Guess 6 one bd.
6 two bd. = $8,400 \text{ ft}^2$ and $(700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})$

Furnace: $950,000 \text{ Btu}$
 $(950,000 \text{ Btu})/(8,400 \text{ ft}^2) = 113 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$

Assume: $110 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$ capacity

Cost

104 units (size unknown)
 $(104 \text{ units}) (700 \text{ sq.ft.}/\text{unit}) (110 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2)$
or $(\$375 \times 10^3)/((104 \text{ units}) (700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})) = 8,008,000 \text{ Btu capacity}$

$(\$375 \times 10^3)/((8.008 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu})) = \$46.8/10^3 \text{ Btu}$
 $(\$375 \times 10^3)/(72.800 \times 10^3 \text{ ft}^2) = \$5.15/\text{ft}^2 \text{ capital cost}$

Scenario O

Conventional Base Case

Hot Water

Cost \$100/unit.* Total capital cost installed assume typical unit is 700 ft².

Cost/Ft²

$$(\$100 \text{ unit}) / (700 \text{ ft}^2 / \text{unit}) = \$0.14 / \text{ft}^2$$

Air Conditioning

Avg. daily peak = $12,000 \times 10^6$ Btu/hr for 5 hrs.

Peak daily peak = $(1.333)(12 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}) = 16 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$ (1,333 tons)

Assume chiller costs scale up or down linearly with capacity (i.e., the cost of many individual building-size chillers will be the same as that of one large central chiller.

TRANE: Boston, MA - Electric Chiller: 500 tons - \$80,000
(\$80,000)/500 tons = \$160/ton

(1,333 tons) (\$160/ton = \$213,280

* From Alan Isbitz, CMJ

Scenario O

Conventional Base Case

Electric Requirements

Air Conditioning

Method 1 - 1,333 ton capacity*

$$(1,333 \text{ tons})(12,000 \text{ Btu/hr/ton}) = 16.0 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr System Capacity}$$

CMJ finds air conditioning runs 1,500 hrs/yr

$$(16.0 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/yr}) (1,500 \text{ hrs/yr}) = 24.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr output}$$

Assume CoP of 2.5

$$(24.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (2.5) = 9.6 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/input}$$

$$(9.6 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) / (3,414 \text{ Btu/Kwh}) = 2.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}$$

Air Conditioning

Method 2 - Uses load info common to all other Scenarios.

$$\frac{\text{Cooling Demand: } 22.8 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}}{\text{CoP } 2.5} = 2.7 \text{ Gwh/yr}$$

Hot Water

Hot water demand: $18.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}$ - common to all Scenarios

Elec Resistance CoP = 1

$$(18.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (3.414 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/Kwh}) = 5.3 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}$$

* 1 ton = 12,000 Btu/hr

Scenario O

Capital Cost

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Boilers ($1.3 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^2$) ($\$5.15/\text{ft}^2$) = | \$6,695,000 |
| Hot water heaters ($1.3 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^2$) ($\$0.14/\text{ft}^2$) = | \$ 182,000 |
| Electric Chillers (\$160/ton) (1,333 tons) = | \$ 213,000 |
| | <u>\$7,090,000</u> Total |

Note: Contingency not included because boiler cost seems quite high and must include all costs classified under contingency in other scenarios.

Fuel Requirements and Cost (Annual)

Boilers

$$(39.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (.8) = 48.9 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr natural gas}$$

$$(48.9 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/hr}) / (1.014 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/ft}^3) =$$

$$\text{Volume} = 48.2 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^3/\text{yr natural gas use}$$

$$(48.2 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^3/\text{yr}) (\$7.50/\text{ft}^3) =$$

$$\text{Cost} = \$361,500/\text{yr} \qquad \$361,500/\text{yr}$$

1st Year Misc. (10% of capital cost)

\$709,000 - seems much too high
try same as Scenario 1 \$ 85,000/yr

1st Year Electric Cost

Light and power: (same as Scenario 1) = \$760,000/yr

Air Conditioning: ($2.7 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}$) ($\$.07309/\text{Kwh}$) = \$197,500/yr

Hot Water: ($5.3 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}$) ($\$.07309/\text{Kwh}$) = \$387,500/yr

\$1,345,500/yr

Scenario O

(Conventional w/CMJ Cost Assumptions) (Base Case)

| | (= 10% (\$×10 ³) | (=8.5% (\$×10 ³) | (i =5% (\$×10 ³) | (=8.5% (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (=10%) | (\$×10 ³) |
|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Year | Capital Payment | Fuel Cost | Misc. | Elec. Cost | Net Annual Cost | Present Worth Factor | Total Present Worth of Cost |
| 1984 | 781 | 362 | 85 | 1,346 | 2,574 | .9091 | 2,340 |
| 1985 | 781 | 393 | 89 | 1,460 | 2,723 | .8264 | 2,250 |
| 1986 | 781 | 426 | 94 | 1,584 | 2,885 | .7513 | 2,168 |
| 1987 | 781 | 462 | 98 | 1,719 | 3,060 | .6830 | 2,090 |
| 1988 | 781 | 502 | 103 | 1,865 | 3,251 | .6209 | 2,019 |
| 1989 | 781 | 544 | 108 | 2,023 | 3,456 | .5645 | 1,951 |
| 1990 | 781 | 591 | 114 | 2,195 | 3,681 | .5132 | 1,889 |
| 1991 | 781 | 641 | 120 | 2,382 | 3,924 | .4665 | 1,831 |
| 1992 | 781 | 695 | 126 | 2,584 | 4,186 | .4241 | 1,775 |
| 1993 | 781 | 754 | 132 | 2,804 | 4,471 | .3855 | 1,724 |
| 1994 | 781 | 818 | 138 | 3,042 | 4,779 | .3505 | 1,675 |
| 1995 | 781 | 888 | 145 | 3,301 | 5,115 | .3186 | 1,630 |
| 1996 | 781 | 964 | 153 | 3,581 | 5,479 | .2897 | 1,587 |
| 1997 | 781 | 1,045 | 160 | 3,886 | 5,574 | .2633 | 1,547 |
| 1998 | 781 | 1,134 | 168 | 4,216 | 6,299 | .2394 | 1,508 |
| 1999 | 781 | 1,231 | 177 | 4,574 | 6,763 | .2176 | 1,472 |
| 2000 | 781 | 1,335 | 186 | 4,963 | 7,265 | .1978 | 1,437 |
| 2001 | 781 | 1,449 | 195 | 5,385 | 7,810 | .1799 | 1,405 |
| 2002 | 781 | 1,572 | 205 | 5,843 | 8,401 | .1635 | 1,374 |
| 2003 | 781 | 1,706 | 215 | 6,339 | 9,041 | .1486 | 1,343 |
| 2004 | 781 | 1,851 | 226 | 6,878 | 9,736 | .1351 | 1,315 |
| 2005 | 781 | 2,008 | 237 | 7,463 | 10,489 | .1228 | 1,288 |
| 2006 | 781 | 2,179 | 249 | 8,097 | 11,306 | .1117 | 1,263 |
| 2007 | 781 | 2,364 | 261 | 8,786 | 12,192 | .1015 | 1,237 |
| 2008 | 781 | 2,565 | 274 | 9,532 | 13,152 | .0923 | 1,214 |

Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs

\$41,332,000

Scenario O

(Conventional w/BRA Cost Assumptions) (Modified Base Case)

| | (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (=10%) | (\$×10 ³) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Year | Capital Payment | Fuel Cost | Misc. | Elec. Cost | Net Annual Cost | Present Worth Factor | Total Present Worth of Cost |
| 1984 | 296 | 362 | 85 | 1,346 | 2,089 | .9091 | 1,899 |
| 1985 | 296 | 393 | 89 | 1,460 | 2,238 | .8264 | 1,849 |
| 1986 | 296 | 426 | 94 | 1,584 | 2,400 | .7513 | 1,803 |
| 1987 | 296 | 462 | 98 | 1,719 | 2,575 | .6830 | 1,759 |
| 1988 | 296 | 502 | 103 | 1,865 | 2,766 | .6209 | 1,717 |
| 1989 | 296 | 544 | 108 | 2,023 | 2,971 | .5645 | 1,677 |
| 1990 | 296 | 591 | 114 | 2,195 | 3,196 | .5132 | 1,640 |
| 1991 | 296 | 641 | 120 | 2,382 | 3,439 | .4665 | 1,604 |
| 1992 | 296 | 695 | 126 | 2,584 | 3,701 | .4241 | 1,570 |
| 1993 | 296 | 754 | 132 | 2,804 | 3,986 | .3855 | 1,537 |
| 1994 | 296 | 818 | 138 | 3,042 | 4,294 | .3505 | 1,505 |
| 1995 | 296 | 888 | 145 | 3,301 | 4,630 | .3186 | 1,475 |
| 1996 | 296 | 964 | 153 | 3,581 | 4,994 | .2897 | 1,447 |
| 1997 | 296 | 1,045 | 160 | 3,886 | 5,387 | .2633 | 1,418 |
| 1998 | 296 | 1,134 | 168 | 4,216 | 5,814 | .2394 | 1,392 |
| 1999 | 296 | 1,231 | 177 | 4,574 | 6,278 | .2176 | 1,366 |
| 2000 | 296 | 1,335 | 186 | 4,963 | 6,780 | .1978 | 1,341 |
| 2001 | 296 | 1,449 | 195 | 5,385 | 7,325 | .1799 | 1,318 |
| 2002 | 296 | 1,572 | 205 | 5,843 | 7,916 | .1635 | 1,294 |
| 2003 | 296 | 1,706 | 215 | 6,339 | 8,556 | .1486 | 1,271 |
| 2004 | 296 | 1,851 | 226 | 6,878 | 9,251 | .1351 | 1,250 |
| 2005 | 296 | 2,008 | 237 | 7,463 | 10,004 | .1228 | 1,228 |
| 2006 | 296 | 2,179 | 249 | 8,097 | 10,821 | .1117 | 1,209 |
| 2007 | 296 | 2,364 | 261 | 8,786 | 11,707 | .1015 | 1,188 |
| 2008 | 296 | 2,565 | 274 | 9,532 | 12,667 | .0923 | 1,169 |
| Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs | | | | | | | \$36,926,000 |

Scenario 1

CB Boilers and Absorption Chiller

Cost

Central Plant

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Boilers (relocate, start-up) | \$ 30,000 |
| Heat Exchangers (for 4 boilers) | 20,000 |
| Absorption Chiller (base) 1,000 tons | 190,000 |
| Absorption Chiller (back-up) 1,000 tons | 190,000 |
| Thermal Storage - 375,000 gal | 140,000 |

Subtotal \$ 570,000

Contingency (rest of system,
delivery, set-up) 50% \$ 285,000

Total \$ 855,000

Distribution \$1,830,000

Total \$2,685,000

Fuel Requirements (annual)

Boiler #1

Output 10×10^6 Btu/hr meet base load and charge store utilization factor
(downtime, reduced output) $f_u = 0.80$ fuel efficiency = .87;
Heat Output = 53.0×10^9 Btu_u

$$\text{Fuel } (10 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}) \left(\frac{.80}{.87} \right) \left(\frac{1}{8,760 \text{ hr}} \right) = 80.6 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

Boiler #2 and #3

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Heat Output} &= (\text{Total Load}) (\text{distribution efficiency}) - \text{Boiler \#1} \\ &= (73.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) \frac{1}{.85} - 53.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} = 33.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Fuel M} &= .87 \text{ operate at } 10 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} \text{ and charge storage with excess} \\ &= 33.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} \left(\frac{1}{.87} \right) = 38.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} \end{aligned}$$

Total Thermal 119.1×10^9 Btu

Electrical 10.4×10^6 Kwh

Scenario 1

CB Boilers & Absorbtion Chiller With Short-Term Thermal Storage

Capital Cost

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Energy Production | \$ 855,000 |
| Distribution | <u>1,830,000</u> |
| | \$2,685,000 |

1st Year Fuel Cost

$$(119.1 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (134 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/gal \#6 oil, .5\%S}) = 888,806 \text{ gal/yr}$$

$$(888,806 \text{ gal}) (\$.876/\text{gal}) = \$778,594 \text{ /yr}$$

1st Year Misc.

Misc. (Cleaning, routine maintenance, etc., for pumps, taxes, insurance
(10% of Central Plant Cost) = \$85,000/yr

1st Year Electric Cost

(Must buy from Edison for tenants' light & power) (at K rate: master-metered)

$$8.67 \times 10^5 \text{ Kwh/month}$$

$$10.4 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}$$

$$\text{each month} = (120 \text{ Kwh})(\text{rate for first 120 Kwh @ } \$.0698/\text{Kwh}) +$$

$$(867,000 \text{ Kwh} - 120 \text{ Kwh})(\$.03309/\text{Kwh}) + (867,000 \text{ Kwh}) (\text{fuel adj. @ } \$.014/\text{Kwh}) =$$

$$\$8.38 + \$28,685 + \$34,680 = \$63,373/\text{mo or } \$760,476/\text{yr}$$

Scenario 1

CB Boilers & Absorbtion Chiller With/Short-Term Thermal Storage

| Year | Capital Payment | Fuel Cost | Misc. | Elec. Cost | Total Annual Cost | Present Worth Factor | Total Present Worth of Cost |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1984 | \$295,806 | \$ 778,594 | 85,500 | 760,476 | 1,920,376 | .9091 | 1,745,814 |
| 1985 | 295,806 | 844,775 | 89,775 | 825,116 | 2,055,472 | .8264 | 1,698,642 |
| 1986 | 295,806 | 916,580 | 94,264 | 895,251 | 2,201,901 | .7513 | 1,654,288 |
| 1987 | 295,806 | 994,490 | 98,977 | 971,348 | 2,360,621 | .6830 | 1,612,304 |
| 1988 | 295,806 | 1,079,021 | 103,926 | 1,053,912 | 2,532,665 | .6209 | 1,572,532 |
| 1989 | 295,806 | 1,170,738 | 109,122 | 1,143,495 | 2,719,161 | .5645 | 1,534,966 |
| 1990 | 295,806 | 1,270,251 | 114,578 | 1,240,692 | 2,921,327 | .5132 | 1,499,225 |
| 1991 | 295,806 | 1,378,222 | 120,307 | 1,346,150 | 3,140,485 | .4665 | 1,465,036 |
| 1992 | 295,806 | 1,495,371 | 126,322 | 1,460,573 | 3,378,072 | .4241 | 1,432,640 |
| 1993 | 295,806 | 1,622,477 | 132,638 | 1,584,722 | 3,635,643 | .3855 | 1,401,540 |
| 1994 | 295,806 | 1,760,388 | 139,270 | 1,719,423 | 3,914,877 | .3505 | 1,372,164 |
| 1995 | 295,806 | 1,910,021 | 146,234 | 1,865,574 | 4,217,635 | .3186 | 1,343,739 |
| 1996 | 295,806 | 2,072,372 | 153,546 | 2,024,148 | 4,545,872 | .2897 | 1,316,939 |
| 1997 | 295,806 | 2,248,524 | 161,223 | 2,196,200 | 4,901,753 | .2633 | 1,290,632 |
| 1998 | 295,806 | 2,439,649 | 169,284 | 2,382,877 | 5,287,616 | .2394 | 1,265,855 |
| 1999 | 295,806 | 2,647,019 | 177,748 | 2,585,422 | 5,705,995 | .2176 | 1,241,625 |
| 2000 | 295,806 | 2,872,015 | 186,636 | 2,805,183 | 6,159,640 | .1978 | 1,218,377 |
| 2001 | 295,806 | 3,116,136 | 195,967 | 3,043,623 | 6,651,532 | .1799 | 1,196,611 |
| 2002 | 295,806 | 3,381,008 | 205,766 | 3,302,331 | 7,184,911 | .1635 | 1,174,733 |
| 2003 | 295,806 | 3,668,393 | 216,054 | 3,583,029 | 7,763,282 | .1486 | 1,536,624 |
| 2004 | 295,806 | 3,980,207 | 226,857 | 3,887,586 | 8,390,456 | .1351 | 1,133,551 |
| 2005 | 295,806 | 4,318,524 | 238,200 | 4,218,031 | 9,070,561 | .1228 | 1,113,865 |
| 2006 | 295,806 | 4,685,599 | 250,110 | 4,576,564 | 9,808,079 | .1117 | 1,095,562 |
| 2007 | 295,806 | 5,083,875 | 262,615 | 4,965,572 | 10,607,868 | .1015 | 1,076,699 |
| 2008 | 295,806 | 5,516,004 | 275,746 | 5,387,645 | 11,475,201 | .0923 | 1,059,161 |
| Total Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs | | | | | | | \$33,670,124 |

Scenario 2

CB Boilers and Winter Ice Storage

Cost

Central Plant

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Boilers (relocate, start-up) | \$ 30,000 |
| Heat Exchanges (for 3 boilers) | 20,000 |
| Thermal Storage - 150,000 gal | 98,000 |
| Winter Ice Store | 495,000 |
| Absorption Chiller (back-up) 1,000 tons | 190,000 |
| <u>Subtotal</u> | \$ 833,000 |
| Contingency - 50% | \$ 416,000 |
| <u>Total</u> | \$1,249,000 |
| <u>Distribution</u> | \$1,830,000 |
| <u>Total</u> | \$3,079,000 |

Fuel Requirements (annual)

| | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Boiler #1</u> | output | 10×10^6 Btu | 5×10^6 Btu |
| | F | 0.60 | 0.20 |
| | M ^u | 0.87 | 0.80 |

Heat Output = $(10 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}}) (0.60) (8,760 \frac{\text{hr}}{\text{yr}}) + (5 \times 10^6) (.20) (8,760) = 61.3 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Fuel $(10 \times 10^6) (.60) (8,760) (\frac{1}{.87}) + (5 \times 10^6) (.20) (8,760) (\frac{1}{.80}) = 71.4 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Boiler #2

Heat Output = $(57.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) (\frac{1}{.85}) - 61.3 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} = 6.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Fuel $(M = .80) = 6.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} (\frac{1}{.80}) = 7.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Snow Machine - CoP = 15. Electricity = $(2,700 \text{ Mwh load}) (\frac{1}{.85}) (\frac{1}{15}) = 212 \text{ Mwh}$

Total Thermal $78.9 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Electrical Load $10.4 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh}$
Snow $0.21 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh}$

Scenario 2

CB Existing Boilers and Winter Ice Storage

Capital Cost

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Energy Production | \$1,249,000 | |
| Distribution | \$1,830,000 | \$3,079,000 |

1st Year Fuel Cost (#6 oil; 0.5% Sulfur)

$$(78.9 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (143 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/gal}) =$$

Usage = 551,748 gal/yr

Cost = (551,748 gal/yr) (\$.876/gal) = \$483,331/yr

1st Year Misc. 10% of central plant cost - \$124,900

Extra ice labor: 1½ snow operators
1½ @ \$17,000/yr + overhead 50,000 \$174,900/yr

1st Year Elec Cost

Residential use: same as Scenario #1: \$63,373/month
Snow: (210,000 Kwh) (\$0.3309/Kwh) + (210,000 Kwh)(\$.04 Kwh)
= \$153,447/yr \$913,923

Scenario 2

CB Boilers W/Winter Ice Storage Short-Term Thermal Storage

| | (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (\$×10 ³) | (=10%) | (\$×10 ³) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <u>Year</u> | <u>Capital Payment</u> | <u>Fuel Cost</u> | <u>Misc.</u> | <u>Elec. Cost</u> | <u>Net Annual Cost</u> | <u>Present Worth Factor</u> | <u>Total Present Worth of Cost</u> |
| 1984 | 339 | 483 | 175 | 914 | 1,911 | .9091 | 1,737 |
| 1985 | 339 | 524 | 184 | 992 | 2,039 | .8264 | 1,685 |
| 1986 | 339 | 569 | 193 | 1,076 | 2,177 | .7513 | 1,636 |
| 1987 | 339 | 617 | 203 | 1,167 | 2,326 | .6830 | 1,589 |
| 1988 | 339 | 669 | 213 | 1,267 | 2,488 | .6209 | 1,545 |
| 1989 | 339 | 726 | 223 | 1,374 | 2,662 | .5645 | 1,503 |
| 1990 | 339 | 788 | 235 | 1,491 | 2,853 | .5132 | 1,464 |
| 1991 | 339 | 855 | 246 | 1,618 | 3,058 | .4665 | 1,427 |
| 1992 | 339 | 928 | 259 | 1,755 | 3,281 | .4241 | 1,391 |
| 1993 | 339 | 1,007 | 271 | 1,905 | 3,522 | .3855 | 1,358 |
| 1994 | 339 | 1,092 | 285 | 2,067 | 3,783 | .3505 | 1,326 |
| 1995 | 339 | 1,185 | 299 | 2,242 | 4,065 | .3186 | 1,295 |
| 1996 | 339 | 1,286 | 314 | 2,433 | 4,372 | .2897 | 1,267 |
| 1997 | 339 | 1,395 | 330 | 2,640 | 4,704 | .2633 | 1,239 |
| 1998 | 339 | 1,513 | 346 | 2,864 | 5,062 | .2394 | 1,212 |
| 1999 | 339 | 1,642 | 364 | 3,107 | 5,452 | .2176 | 1,186 |
| 2000 | 339 | 1,782 | 382 | 3,371 | 5,874 | .1978 | 1,162 |
| 2001 | 339 | 1,933 | 401 | 3,658 | 6,331 | .1799 | 1,139 |
| 2002 | 339 | 2,097 | 421 | 3,969 | 6,826 | .1635 | 1,116 |
| 2003 | 339 | 2,276 | 442 | 4,306 | 7,363 | .1486 | 1,094 |
| 2004 | 339 | 2,569 | 464 | 4,672 | 8,044 | .1351 | 1,087 |
| 2005 | 339 | 2,679 | 488 | 5,070 | 8,576 | .1228 | 1,053 |
| 2006 | 339 | 2,907 | 512 | 5,500 | 9,258 | .1117 | 1,034 |
| 2007 | 339 | 3,154 | 538 | 5,968 | 9,999 | .1015 | 1,015 |
| 2008 | 339 | 3,423 | 564 | 6,475 | 10,801 | .0923 | 997 |
| Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs | | | | | | | \$32,557,000 |

Scenario 3

Cogenerator, CB Boilers, Absorbtion Chiller With Thermal Storage

Capital Cost

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Energy Production | \$1,970,000 | |
| Distribution | \$1,830,000 | |
| | | \$3,800,000 |

1st Year Fuel Cost

Cogenerator: (#2 oil; 0.5% S)
 $(4.20 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) / (136 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/gal}) = 308,824/\text{gal/yr}$
 $(308,824/\text{gal/yr}) (\$.94/\text{gal}) = \$290,295$

Boilers: (#6 oil; 0.5% S)
 $(72.1 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) / (134 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/gal}) = 538,060 \text{ gal/yr}$
 $(538,060 \text{ gal/yr}) (\$.876/\text{gal}) = \$471,341$ \$761,636/yr

1st Year Misc. (10% of Central Plant Cost) \$197,000/yr

1st Year Elec Cost (k-rate) (master-metered apt. building)

buy 5.17×10^5 Kwh/month

6.2×10^6 Kwh/yr

Each month: $(120 \text{ Kwh})(\$.0698) + (517,000 \text{ Kwh} - 120 \text{ Kwh})(\$.03309/\text{Kwh}) +$
 $(517,000 \text{ Kwh})(\$.04 \text{ Kwh})$

= \$8.38 + \$17,104 + \$20,680
= \$37,792/month \$453,509/yr

1st Year Elec Revenue

$(500,000 \text{ Kwh/yr excess}) (.04/\text{Kwh})$ \$20,000

Scenario 3

Cogenerator, CB Boilers, and Absorption Chiller

Cost

Central Plant

| | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| Boilers (relocate, start-up) | | \$ 30,000 |
| Heat Exchangers (for 3 boilers) | | 20,000 |
| Cogenerator Engine | 600 KWe | 720,000 |
| Chiller/Heater | 300 ton | 120,000 |
| Absorption Chiller (base,above chiller heater | 1,000 tons | 190,000 |
| Chiller (electric) (back-up) | 500 ton | 80,000 |
| Thermal Storage | 375,000 gal | 140,000 |

Subtotal \$1,300,000

Contingency - 50% \$ 650,000

Total \$1,970,000

Distribution \$1,830,000

Total \$3,800,000

Fuel Requirements (annual)

Cogenerator Heat Output = 25.2×10^9 Btu Electric Output = 4,200 Mwh
 Fuel = 42.0×10^9 Btu

Boilers Heat Output = $(73.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) \frac{(1)}{.85} - 25.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} = 61.3 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Fuel (M = .85) = 72.1×10^9 Btu

Boiler #1 used as base above chiller/heater and charge storage

Boiler #2 and #3 back-up

Total Thermal 114.1×10^9 Btu

Electrical 1) Assuming sell excess power at purchase rate $\frac{6.2 \times 10^6}{\text{Kwh}}$
 2) Assuming sell excess at .50 purchase, excess = 500 Mwh 6.5×10^6
 Kwh

Scenario 3

Cogenerator, CB Boilers Absorbtion Chiller With/Short-Term Thermal Storage

| | (\$ $\times 10^3$) | (\$ $\times 10^3$) | (\$ $\times 10^3$) | (\$ $\times 10^3$) | (\$ $\times 10^3$) | (\$ $\times 10^3$) | (=10%) | (\$ $\times 10^3$) |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Year | Capital Payment | Fuel Cost | Misc. | Elec. Cost | Elec Revenue | Net Annual Cost | Present Worth Factor | Total Present Worth of Cost |
| 1984 | 419 | 762 | 197 | 454 | 20 | 1,812 | .9091 | 1,647 |
| 1985 | 419 | 827 | 207 | 493 | 22 | 1,924 | .8264 | 1,590 |
| 1986 | 419 | 897 | 217 | 534 | 24 | 2,043 | .7513 | 1,535 |
| 1987 | 419 | 973 | 228 | 580 | 26 | 2,174 | .6830 | 1,485 |
| 1988 | 419 | 1,056 | 239 | 629 | 28 | 2,371 | .6209 | 1,472 |
| 1989 | 419 | 1,146 | 251 | 683 | 30 | 2,469 | .5645 | 1,394 |
| 1990 | 419 | 1,243 | 264 | 741 | 33 | 2,634 | .5132 | 1,352 |
| 1991 | 419 | 1,349 | 277 | 804 | 35 | 2,814 | .4665 | 1,313 |
| 1992 | 419 | 1,464 | 291 | 872 | 38 | 3,008 | .4241 | 1,276 |
| 1993 | 419 | 1,588 | 306 | 946 | 42 | 3,217 | .3855 | 1,240 |
| 1994 | 419 | 1,723 | 321 | 1,026 | 45 | 3,444 | .3505 | 1,207 |
| 1995 | 419 | 1,869 | 337 | 1,114 | 49 | 3,690 | .3186 | 1,176 |
| 1996 | 419 | 2,028 | 354 | 1,208 | 53 | 3,956 | .2897 | 1,146 |
| 1997 | 419 | 2,201 | 371 | 1,311 | 58 | 4,244 | .2633 | 1,117 |
| 1998 | 419 | 2,388 | 390 | 1,423 | 63 | 4,557 | .2394 | 1,091 |
| 1999 | 419 | 2,591 | 410 | 1,543 | 68 | 4,895 | .2176 | 1,065 |
| 2000 | 419 | 2,811 | 430 | 1,675 | 74 | 5,261 | .1978 | 1,041 |
| 2001 | 419 | 3,050 | 452 | 1,817 | 80 | 5,658 | .1799 | 1,018 |
| 2002 | 419 | 3,309 | 474 | 1,971 | 87 | 6,086 | .1635 | 995 |
| 2003 | 419 | 3,590 | 498 | 2,139 | 94 | 6,552 | .1486 | 974 |
| 2004 | 419 | 3,895 | 523 | 2,321 | 102 | 7,056 | .1351 | 953 |
| 2005 | 419 | 4,226 | 549 | 2,518 | 111 | 7,601 | .1228 | 933 |
| 2006 | 419 | 4,586 | 576 | 2,732 | 120 | 8,193 | .1117 | 915 |
| 2007 | 419 | 4,976 | 605 | 2,964 | 131 | 8,833 | .1015 | 897 |
| 2008 | 419 | 5,398 | 635 | 3,216 | 142 | 9,526 | .0923 | 879 |

Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs

\$29,711,000

Boston Housing Authority, att John Stainton
Boston Redevelopment Authority, att William Whitman
Corcoran, Mullins & Jennison, att Marty Jones
Housing Associates, att Bob Kuehn

Columbia Point - Energy efficient buildings and systems

This is a proposal for a survey and analysis of energy conservation strategies and energy supply options for the redevelopment of Boston's Columbia Point. The project's objective is to present and analyze the cost and benefits of alternative combinations of energy saving steps in the buildings and in the energy supply systems for heating and domestic hot water.

The effort proposed would be a collaborative venture of the MIT Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems and a Swedish team from Triark-Procudum and Studsvik Energiteknik AB. The Swedish team has extensive experience with development of state-of-the-art energy supply projects for multi-family buildings in Sweden. We propose to work closely with the Boston Housing Authority, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, and the involved developers to insure that our analysis reflects the specific evaluative criteria of those who will develop and manage the project.

Alternative strategies and options will be analyzed against a number of criteria, including capital and operating costs and benefits; performance reliability; maintenance requirements; desirable indoor climate and environment; engineering feasibility; and practicality in terms of the overall projects development schedule.

Strategies and Options to be Reviewed

Our analysis will focus on the three elements of a comprehensive energy program:

- Conservation steps to reduce demand for energy with the new and retrofitted buildings. Among the options to be reviewed are: review of building orientation, structures and floor-plans; added insulation in external walls, the attic, and under the first floor; improved air-tightness in external walls; design of, and new materials for doors and windows; controlled ventilation for heat recovery of exhaust air; etc.
- Heating supply systems in the buildings. Options include radiators with hot water, warm (and cool) air, electricity, heat pump systems, and combination.
- Heating distribution systems. The options of potential use will be dependent on the energy supply need. The less energy needed the more possibilities there are to use alternative and local energy sources as well as the distribution of lower temperatures through the system. Among the alternatives to be considered are the use of large-scale heat pumps to make use of sea water, ground water and sewage.

The product of our work will be recommendation of selected feasible options to create energy and cost efficient heating and cooling. It will also include recommendations for system management and maintenance. We will also suggest approaches which might be used to select a final solution for the energy system at Columbia Point. Our findings will be presented in meetings with the BRA, BHA, and the developers as well as in a written report.

Project Approach

The period for this project will be two to three months. The first major activity of our work will be a carefully planned workshop involving the BHA, BRA, the developers and our entire team. In one or two half-day sessions we will review the present development plans and schedules for Columbia Point's overall development and the present strategies for energy supply and management. We will also review and discuss performance criteria which the developers have for the energy systems. Our team will discuss those plans in light of available knowledge and experience from Sweden and the United States. Together, the group will select a limited number of questions and options to be analyzed during the study period.

Our team will spend the next month exploring and analyzing options. We will do this in collaboration with staff of any of the involved organizations which would like to participate in this aspect of the work.

In the latter part of the second month of our work our team will meet for a second formal meeting with the BHA, BRA and developers. We will present our findings and discuss options for further work. We will be available in the days immediately following this meeting for more detailed discussions with the groups as a whole or with staff of the individual organizations.

Budget

The estimated cost for the project, including the work of the Swedish team, will be \$25,000.

For practical administrative reasons we suggest that the contract for this project will be signed by Metcalf & Eddy-FVB District Heating Engineering Inc. FVB-District Heating Engineering Inc. is the American subsidiary of Studsvik Energiteknik AB. MIT and Triark-Procedum will be subcontractors. The involved experts in this project are:

Thomas Bligh, MIT Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering
Leon Glicksman, Director, MIT Program for Energy Efficient
Buildings and Systems

Hans Gransell, MS, Studsvik/FVB

Michael Joroff, Director, MIT Laboratory of Architecture
and Planning


Claes Reuterskiold, MA, Triark-Procedum; MIT Visiting
Research Scientist; project leader

Goran Rygert, MA, Triark-Procedum, multi-family energy
conservation expert
Richard Tabors, PhD, MIT Energy Laboratory

My colleagues and I are particularly interested in this project.
Its scale and strategy for development allows for an approach to
energy planning and implementation innovative on the American scene.
The combination of an MIT and a Swedish team will allow us to bring
to bear state-of-the-art knowledge and implementation.

We look forward to hearing from you. Please do not hesitate to call
Claes Reuterskiold should you want more information, (617) 253-1350.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Claes Reuterskiold', with a stylized, cursive script.

Claes Reuterskiold for
Birger Abrahamson
President of FVB
for Metcalf & Eddy - FVB District Heating Engineering Inc.
Representing Studsvik Energiteknik AB in the United States

APPENDIX O

NOISE LEVEL EVALUATION

Worksheet A
Site Evaluation

Noise Assessment Guidelines

Site Location

COLUMBIA POINT (DORCHESTER) MA

Program

Project Name

HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT

Locality

MT. VERNON ST. - EXISTING BUILDING #27 SOUTHEAST CORNER

File Number

463

Sponsor's Name

Phone

Street Address

City, State

Acceptability
Category

DNL

Predicted for
Operations in Year

1. Roadway Noise

53.5

1984

2. Aircraft Noise

55

1982 (Latest available)

3. Railway Noise

Value of DNL for all noise sources: (see page 3 for
combination procedure)

57.3

Final Site Evaluation (circle one)

Acceptable

Normally Unacceptable

Unacceptable

Signature

Date

Clip this worksheet to the top of a package
containing Worksheets B-E and Workcharts 1-7
that are used in the site evaluations

List all major roads within 1000 ft of the site:

1. Mount Vernon Street
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Necessary Information

Road 1 Road 2 Road 3 Road 4

1. Distance in feet from the NAL to the edge of the road

a. nearest lane 120

b. farthest lane 180

c. average (effective distance) 150

2. Distance to stop sign

-

3. Road gradient in percent

<2%

4. Average speed in mph

a. Automobiles 35

b. heavy trucks - uphill _____

c. heavy trucks - downhill _____

5. 24 hour average number of automobiles and medium trucks in both directions (ADT)

a. automobiles 5168

b. medium trucks 52

c. effective ADT (a + (10xb)) 5688

6. 24 hour average number of heavy trucks

a. uphill _____

b. downhill _____

c. total _____

7. Fraction of nighttime traffic (10:00 p.m. to 7: a.m.) 10%

8. Traffic projected for what year? 1984

Worksheet C Roadway Noise

Page 2

Noise Assessment Guidelines

Adjustments for Automobile Traffic

| | 9 Stop and-go Table 3 | 10 Average Speed Table 4 | 11 Night- Time Table 5 | 12 Auto ADT (line 5c) | 13 Adjusted Auto ADT | 14 DNL (Workchart 1) | 15 Barrier Attenuation | 16 Partial DNL |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Road No. 1 | X 0.40 | X 0.81 | X 5688 | = 1843 | | - | | = 53.5 |
| Road No. 2 | X | X | X | = | | - | | = |
| Road No. 3 | X | X | X | = | | - | | = |
| Road No. 4 | X | X | X | = | | - | | = |

Adjustments for Heavy Truck Traffic

| | 17 Gradient Table 6 | 18 Average Speed Table 7 | 19 Truck ADT 2 | 20 | 21 | 22 Stop and-go Table 8 | 23 Night- Time Table 5 | 24 Adjusted Truck ADT | 25 DNL (Work chart 2) | 26 Barrier Attn. | 27 Partial DNL |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Uphill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 1 | | | | Add | X | X | = | | - | | = |
| Downhill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 2 | | | | Add | X | X | = | | - | | = |
| Downhill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 3 | | | | Add | X | X | = | | - | | = |
| Downhill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 4 | | | | Add | X | X | = | | - | | = |
| Downhill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |

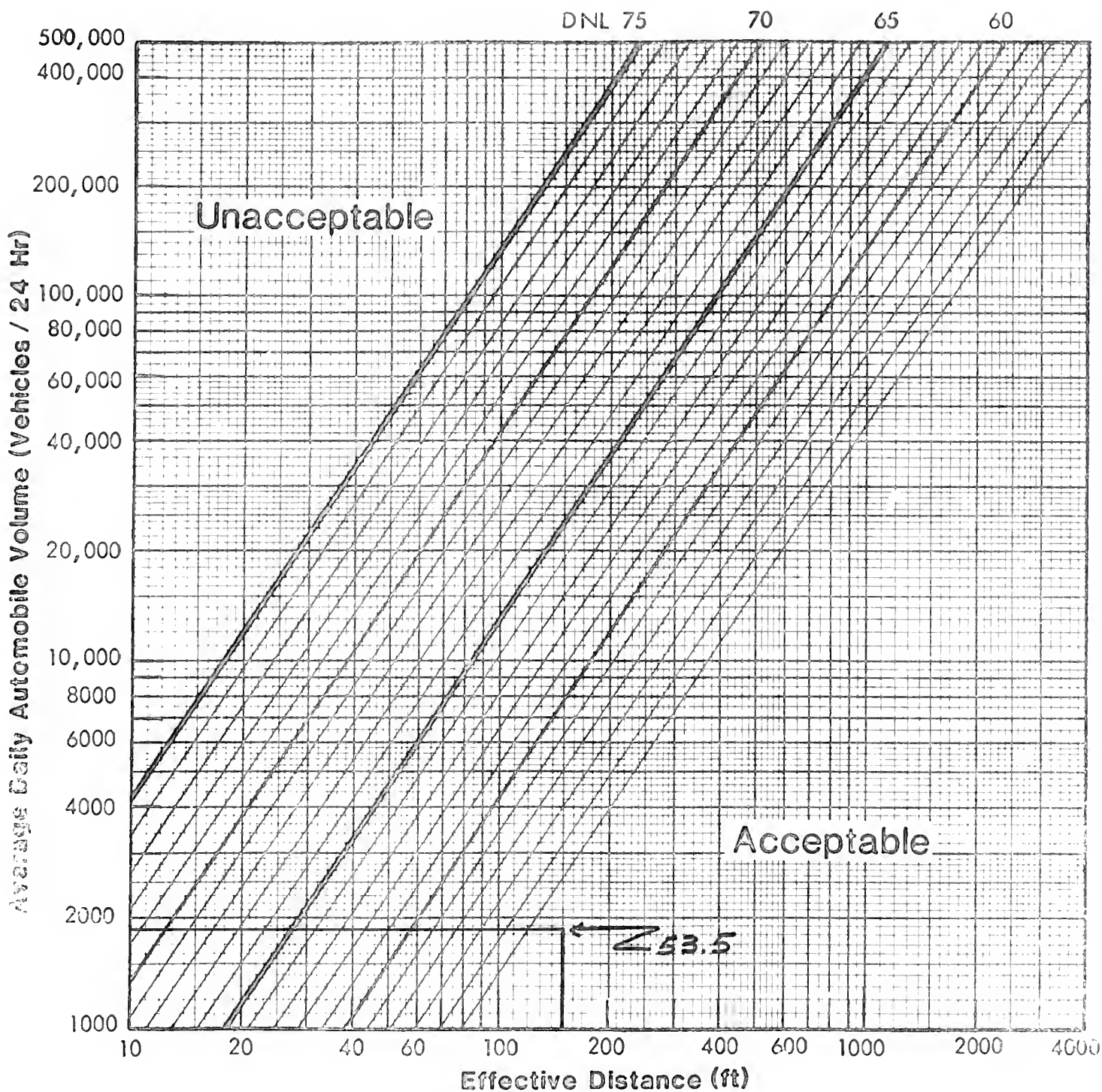
Combined Automobile & Heavy Truck DNL

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------|
| Road No. 1 | Road No. 2 | Road No. 3 | Road No. 4 | Total DNL for All Roads | 53.5 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------|

Signature _____

Date _____

Workchart 1
Autos (55 mph)



Worksheet A
Site Evaluation

Noise Assessment Guidelines

Site Location

COLUMBIA POINT (DORCHESTER) MA

Program

Project Name

HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT

Locality

MT. VERNON ST

EXISTING BUILDING #27

File Number

463

Sponsor's Name

Phone

Street Address

City, State

| Acceptability Category | DNL | Predicted for Operations in Year |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Roadway Noise | 54.0 | 2000 |
| 2. Aircraft Noise | 55.0 | --- |
| 3. Railway Noise | | |

Value of DNL for all noise sources: (see page 3 for
combination procedure)

57.5

Final Site Evaluation (circle one)

Acceptable

Normally Unacceptable

Unacceptable

Signature _____ Date _____

Clip this worksheet to the top of a package
containing Worksheets B-E and Workcharts 1-7
that are used in the site evaluations

List all major roads within 1000 ft of the site:

1. MOUNT VERNON ST
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Necessary Information

| | Road 1 | Road 2 | Road 3 | Road 4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Distance in feet from the NAL to the edge of the road | | | | |
| a. nearest lane | 120 | | | |
| b. farthest lane | 180 | | | |
| c. average (effective distance) | 150 | | | |
| 2. Distance to stop sign | - | | | |
| 3. Road gradient in percent | <2% | | | |
| 4. Average speed in mph | | | | |
| a. Automobiles | 35 | | | |
| b. heavy trucks - uphill | | | | |
| c. heavy trucks - downhill | | | | |
| 5. 24 hour average number of automobiles and medium trucks in both directions (ADT) | | | | |
| a. automobiles | 6158 | | | |
| b. medium trucks | 62 | | | |
| c. effective ADT (a + (10xb)) | 6778 | | | |
| 6. 24 hour average number of heavy trucks | | | | |
| a. uphill | Neg | | | |
| b. downhill | | | | |
| c. total | | | | |
| 7. Fraction of nighttime traffic (10.00 p.m. to 7: a.m.) | 10% | | | |
| 8. Traffic projected for what year? | 2000 | | | |

Worksheet C
Roadway Noise

Page 2

Noise Assessment Guidelines

Adjustments for Automobile Traffic

| | 9 Stop and-go Table 3 | 10 Average Speed Table 4 | 11 Night- Time Table 5 | 12 Auto ADT (line 5c) | 13 Adjusted Auto ADT | 14 DNL (Workchart 1) | 15 Barrier Attenuation | 16 Partial DNL |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Road No. 1 | x .40 | x .81 | x 6778 | = 2196 | - | = 54.0 | | |
| Road No. 2 | x | x | x | = | - | = | | |
| Road No. 3 | x | x | x | = | - | = | | |
| Road No. 4 | x | x | x | = | - | = | | |

Adjustments for Heavy Truck Traffic

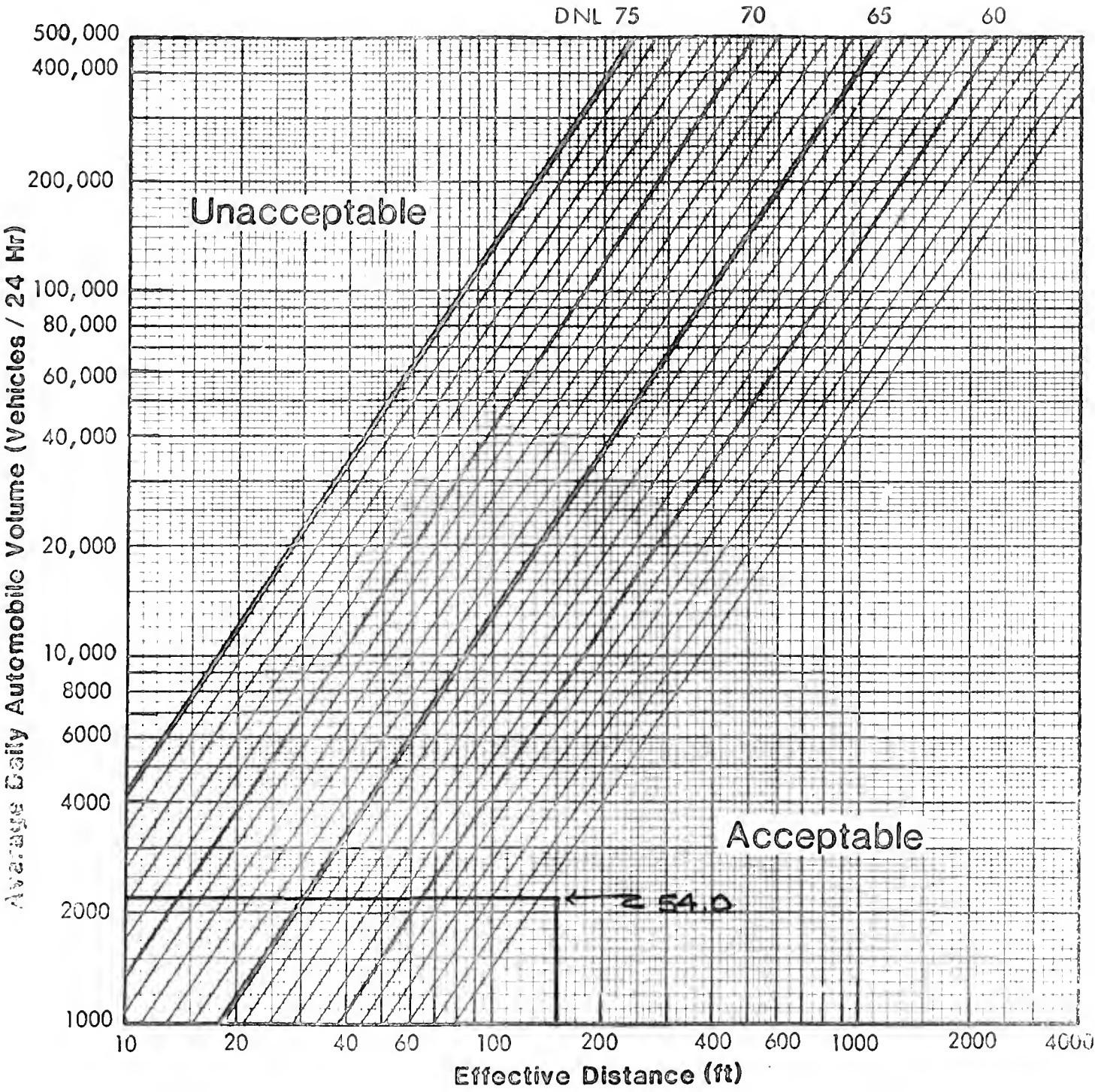
| | 17 Gradient Table 6 | 18 Average Speed Table 7 | 19 Truck ADT 2 | 20 | 21 | 22 Stop and-go Table 8 | 23 Night- Time Table 5 | 24 Adjusted Truck ADT | 25 DNL (Work chart 2) | 26 Barrier Attn. | 27 Partial DNL |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Uphill | _____ X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 1 | | | | Add _____ | X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | - _____ | = _____ | | |
| Downhill | | _____ X _____ | = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | _____ X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 2 | | | | Add _____ | X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | - _____ | = _____ | | |
| Downhill | | _____ X _____ | = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | _____ X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 3 | | | | Add _____ | X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | - _____ | = _____ | | |
| Downhill | | _____ X _____ | = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | _____ X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 4 | | | | Add _____ | X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | - _____ | = _____ | | |
| Downhill | | _____ X _____ | = _____ | | | | | | | | |

Combined Automobile & Heavy Truck DNL

Road No. 1 _____ Road No. 2 _____ Road No. 3 _____ Road No. 4 _____ Total DNL for All Roads 54.0

Signature _____ Date _____

Workchart 1
Autos (55 mph)



Worksheet A
Site Evaluation

Noise Assessment Guidelines

Site Location

COLUMBIA POINT (DORCHESTER) MA

Program

Project Name

HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT

Locality

MT VERNON ST - PROP. TOWNHOUSE - SOUTHWEST CORNER

File Number

463

Sponsor's Name

Phone

Street Address

City, State

Acceptability
Category

DNL

Predicted for
Operations In Year

1. Roadway Noise

59.5

1984

2. Aircraft Noise

Neg.

3. Railway Noise

N.A.

Value of DNL for all noise sources: (see page 3 for
combination procedure)

59.5

Final Site Evaluation (circle one)

Acceptable

Normally Unacceptable

Unacceptable

Signature

Date

Clip this worksheet to the top of a package
containing Worksheets B-E and Workcharts 1-7
that are used in the site evaluations

Worksheet C
Roadway Noise

Page 1

Noise Assessment Guidelines

List all major roads within 1000 ft of the site:

1. Mt. Vernon Street
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Necessary Information

Road 1 Road 2 Road 3 Road 4

1. Distance in feet from the NAL to the edge of the road
 - a. nearest lane 60
 - b. farthest lane 120
 - c. average (effective distance) 90
2. Distance to stop sign N.A.
3. Road gradient in percent < 2%
4. Average speed in mph
 - a. Automobiles 35
 - b. heavy trucks - uphill _____
 - c. heavy trucks - downhill _____
5. 24 hour average number of automobiles and medium trucks in both directions (ADT)
 - a. automobiles 9049
 - b. medium trucks 90
 - c. effective ADT ($a + (10 \times b)$) 9959
6. 24 hour average number of heavy trucks
 - a. uphill _____
 - b. downhill _____
 - c. total Neg.
7. Fraction of nighttime traffic (10:00 p.m. to 7: a.m.) 10%
8. Traffic projected for what year? 1984

Adjustments for Automobile Traffic

| | 9 Stop and-go Table 3 | 10 Average Speed Table 4 | 11 Night- Time Table 5 | 12 Auto ADT (line 5c) | 13 Adjusted Auto ADT | 14 DNL (Workchart 1) | 15 Barrier Attenuation | 16 Partial DNL |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Road No. 1 | x 0.40 | x 0.81 | x 9959 | = 3227 | - | = 59.5 | | |
| Road No. 2 | x | x | x | = | - | = | | |
| Road No. 3 | x | x | x | = | - | = | | |
| Road No. 4 | x | x | x | = | - | = | | |

Adjustments for Heavy Truck Traffic

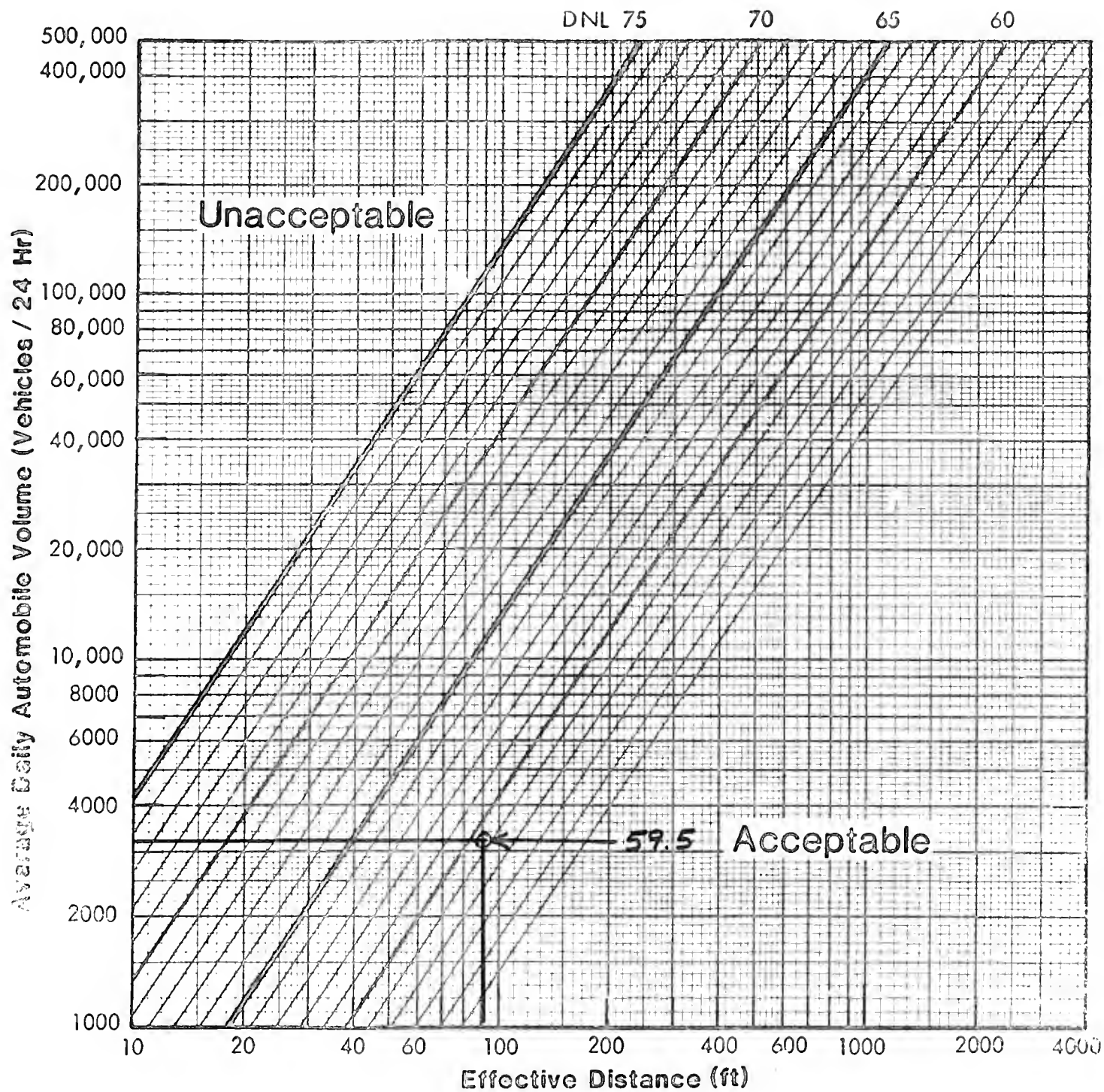
| | 17 Gradient Table 6 | 18 Average Speed Table 7 | 19 Truck ADT 2 | 20 | 21 | 22 Stop and-go Table 8 | 23 Night- Time Table 5 | 24 Adjusted Truck ADT | 25 DNL (Work chart 2) | 26 Barrier Attn. | 27 Partial DNL |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Uphill | _____ X _____ | X _____ | _____ = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 1 | | | | Add | _____ X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | - _____ | = _____ | | |
| Downhill | _____ X _____ | _____ = _____ | | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | _____ X _____ | X _____ | _____ = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 2 | | | | Add | _____ X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | - _____ | = _____ | | |
| Downhill | _____ X _____ | _____ = _____ | | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | _____ X _____ | X _____ | _____ = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 3 | | | | Add | _____ X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | - _____ | = _____ | | |
| Downhill | _____ X _____ | _____ = _____ | | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | _____ X _____ | X _____ | _____ = _____ | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 4 | | | | Add | _____ X _____ | X _____ | = _____ | - _____ | = _____ | | |
| Downhill | _____ X _____ | _____ = _____ | | | | | | | | | |

Combined Automobile & Heavy Truck DNL

Road No. 1 _____ Road No. 2 _____ Road No. 3 _____ Road No. 4 _____ Total DNL for All Roads 59.5

Signature _____ Date _____

Workchart 1
Autos (55 mph)



Worksheet A
Site Evaluation

Noise Assessment Guidelines

Site Location

COLUMBIA POINT

Program

Project Name

HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT

Locality

MT. VERNON ST. - PROP. TOWNHOUSE - SOUTHWEST CORNER

File Number

Sponsor's Name

Phone

Street Address

City, State

Acceptability
Category

DNL

Predicted for
Operations in Year

1. Roadway Noise

62.0

2000

2. Aircraft Noise

Neg.

3. Railway Noise

N.A.

Value of DNL for all noise sources: (see page 3 for
combination procedure)

62.0

Final Site Evaluation (circle one)

Acceptable

Normally Unacceptable

Unacceptable

Signature

Date

Clip this worksheet to the top of a package
containing Worksheets B-E and Workcharts 1-7
that are used in the site evaluations

List all major roads within 1000 ft of the site:

1. MT. VERNON ST.
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Necessary Information

| | Road 1 | Road 2 | Road 3 | Road 4 |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Distance in feet from the NAL to the edge of the road | | | | |
| a. nearest lane | <u>60</u> | | | |
| b. farthest lane | <u>120</u> | | | |
| c. average (effective distance) | <u>90</u> | | | |
| 2. Distance to stop sign | <u>N.A.</u> | | | |
| 3. Road gradient in percent | <u>2%</u> | | | |
| 4. Average speed in mph | | | | |
| a. Automobiles | <u>35</u> | | | |
| b. heavy trucks - uphill | | | | |
| c. heavy trucks - downhill | | | | |
| 5. 24 hour average number of automobiles and medium trucks in both directions (ADT) | | | | |
| a. automobiles | <u>16117</u> | | | |
| b. medium trucks | <u>163</u> | | | |
| c. effective ADT (a + (10xb)) | <u>17,747</u> | | | |
| 6. 24 hour average number of heavy trucks | | | | |
| a. uphill | <u>Neg.</u> | | | |
| b. downhill | | | | |
| c. total | | | | |
| 7. Fraction of nighttime traffic (10.00 p.m. to 7: a.m.) | <u>10%</u> | | | |
| 8. Traffic projected for what year? | <u>2000</u> | | | |

Adjustments for Automobile Traffic

| | 9 Stop and-go Table 3 | 10 Average Speed Table 4 | 11 Night- Time Table 5 | 12 Auto ADT (line 5c) | 13 Adjusted Auto ADT | 14 DNL (Workchart 1) | 15 Barrier Attenuation | 16 Partial DNL |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Road No. 1 | X 0.40 | X 0.81 | X 17,747 | = 5,750 | | - | | = 62.0 |
| Road No. 2 | X | X | X | = | | - | | = |
| Road No. 3 | X | X | X | = | | - | | = |
| Road No. 4 | X | X | X | = | | - | | = |

Adjustments for Heavy Truck Traffic

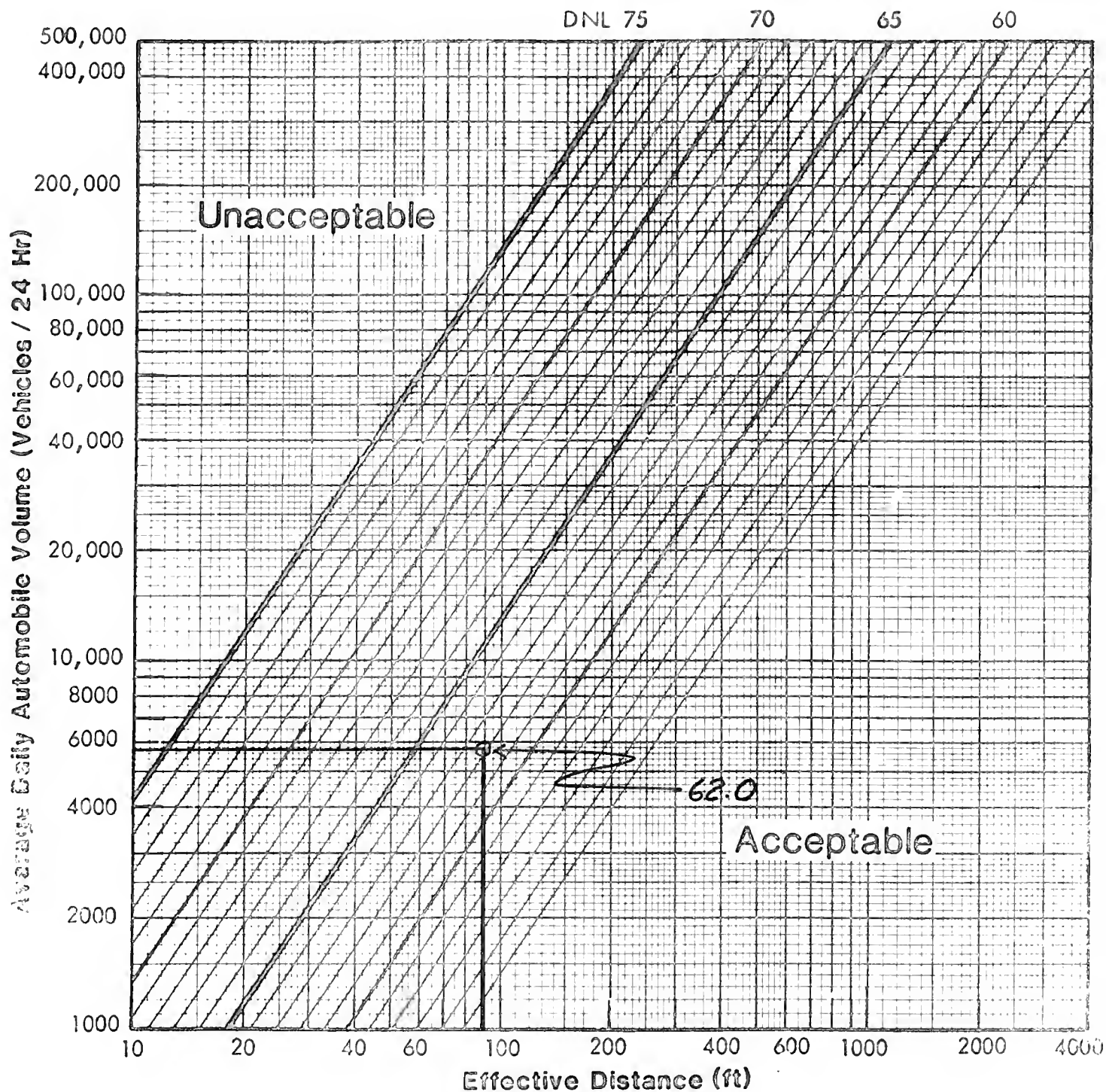
| | 17 Gradient Table 6 | 18 Average Speed Table 7 | 19 Truck ADT 2 | 20 | 21 | 22 Stop and-go Table 8 | 23 Night- Time Table 5 | 24 Adjusted Truck ADT | 25 DNL (Work chart 2) | 26 Barrier Attn | 27 Partial DNL |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Uphill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 1 | | | | Add | | X | X | = | | - | = |
| Downhill | | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 2 | | | | Add | | X | X | = | | - | = |
| Downhill | | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 3 | | | | Add | | X | X | = | | - | = |
| Downhill | | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Uphill | X | X | = | | | | | | | | |
| Road No. 4 | | | | Add | | X | X | = | | - | = |
| Downhill | | X | = | | | | | | | | |

Combined Automobile & Heavy Truck DNL

Road No. 1 _____ Road No. 2 _____ Road No. 3 _____ Road No. 4 _____ Total DNL for All Roads 62.0

Signature _____ Date _____

Workchart 1
Autos (55 mph)



APPENDIX P

IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED STREET IMPROVEMENTS *

* Available from the Boston Redevelopment Authority

APPENDIX Q

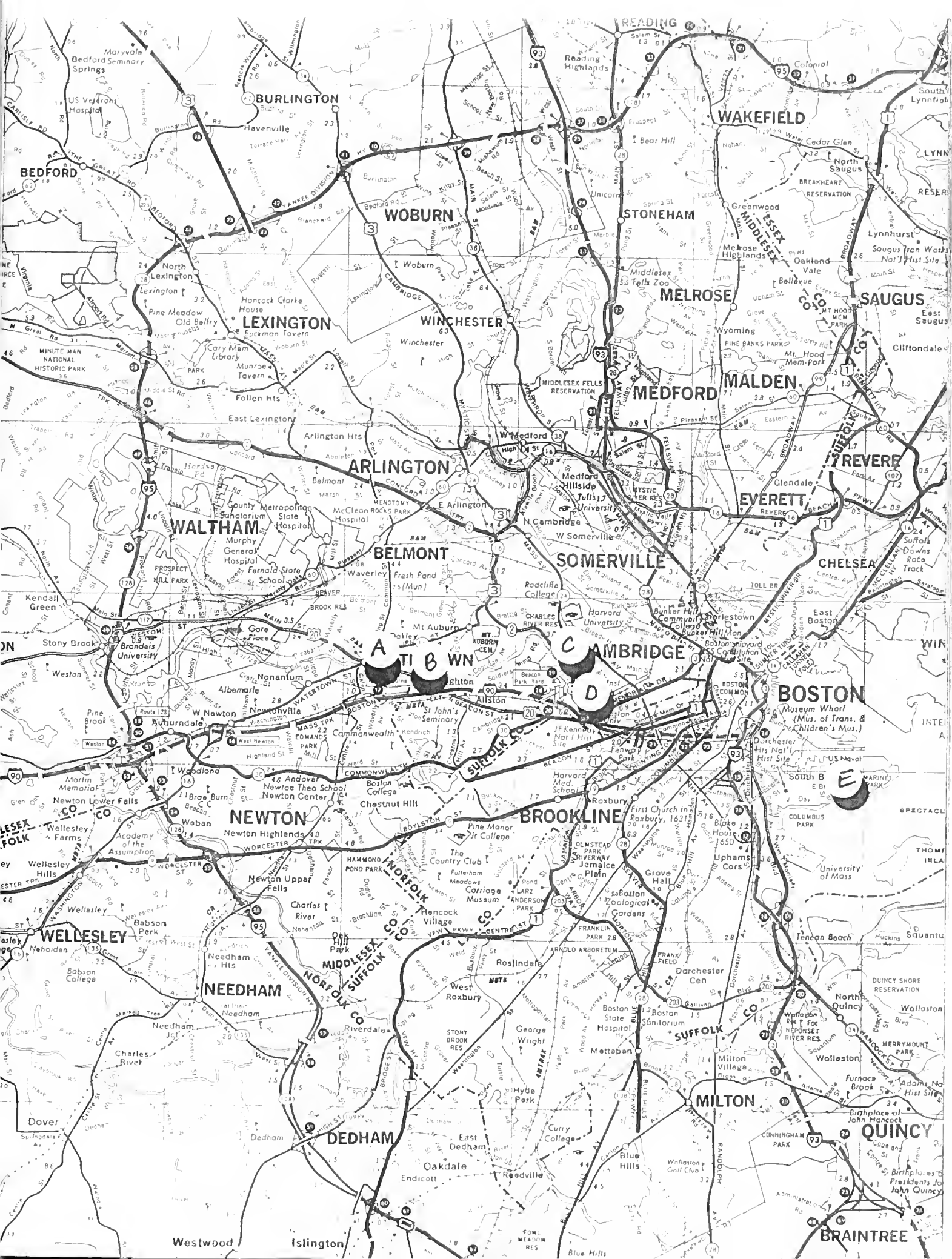
EXAMPLES OF BOSTON'S LINEAR PARK SYSTEM

SOME EXAMPLES OF BOSTON'S LINEAR PARK SYSTEMS

- A. Charles River, Watertown
- B. Charles River, Watertown
- C. Charles River, Cambridge
- D. Charles River, Boston
- E. Boston Harbor, Boston

Note: Dimensions are taken from the edge of the road to the water's edge.

Aerial photos scale: 1" = 200'

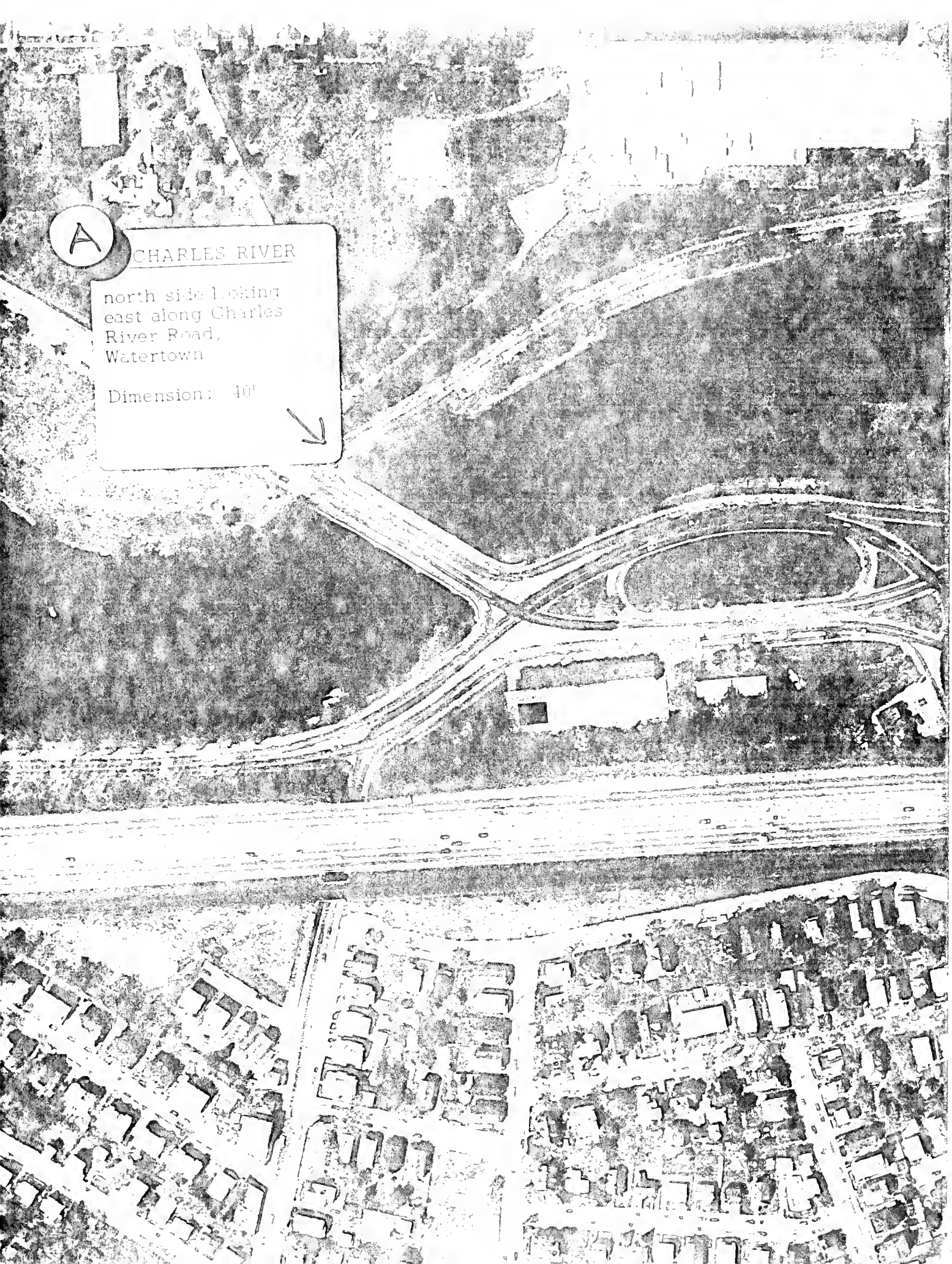


A

CHARLES RIVER

north side looking
east along Charles
River Road,
Watertown

Dimension: 40'





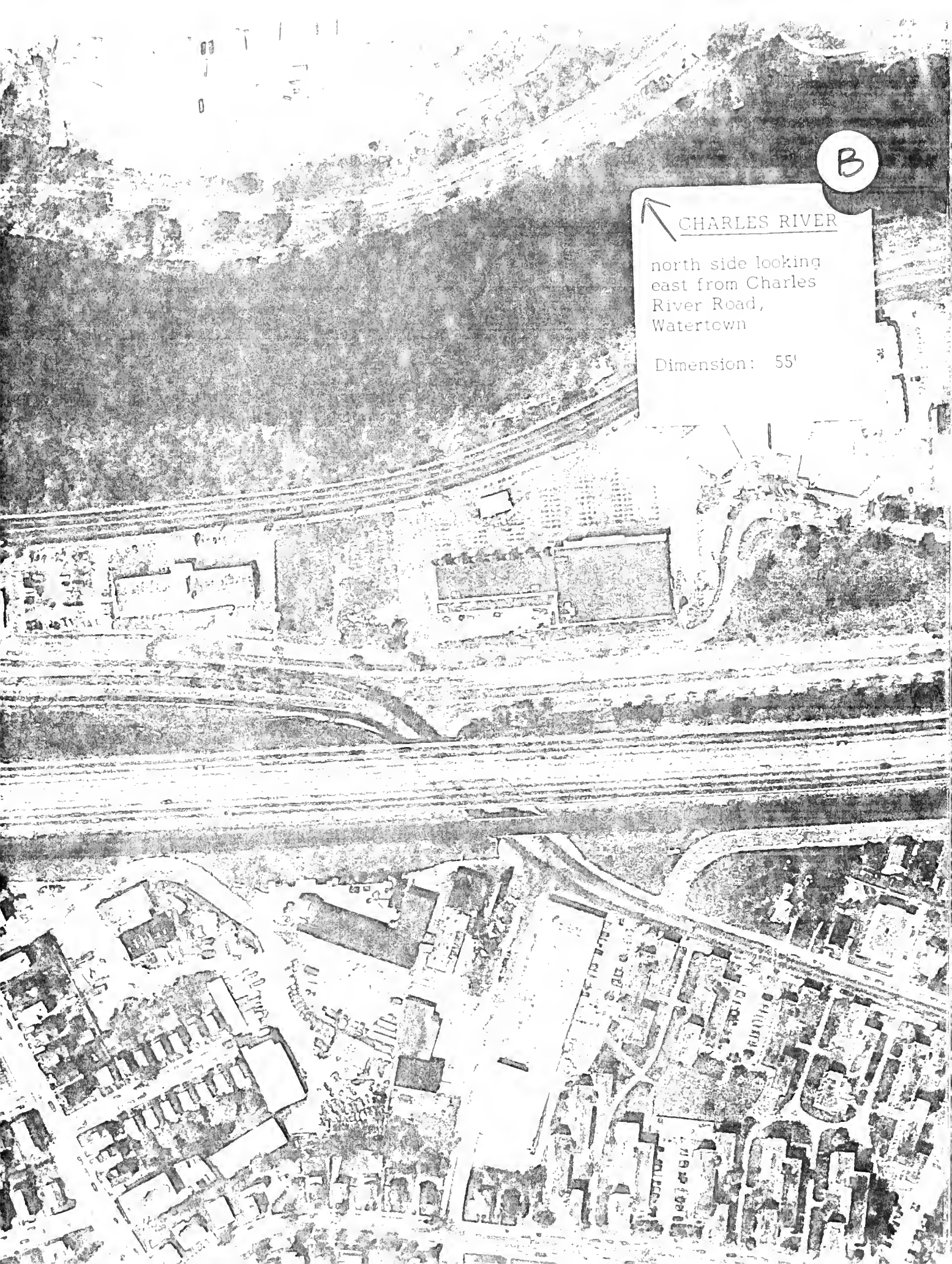
B



CHARLES RIVER

north side looking
east from Charles
River Road,
Watertown

Dimension: 55'





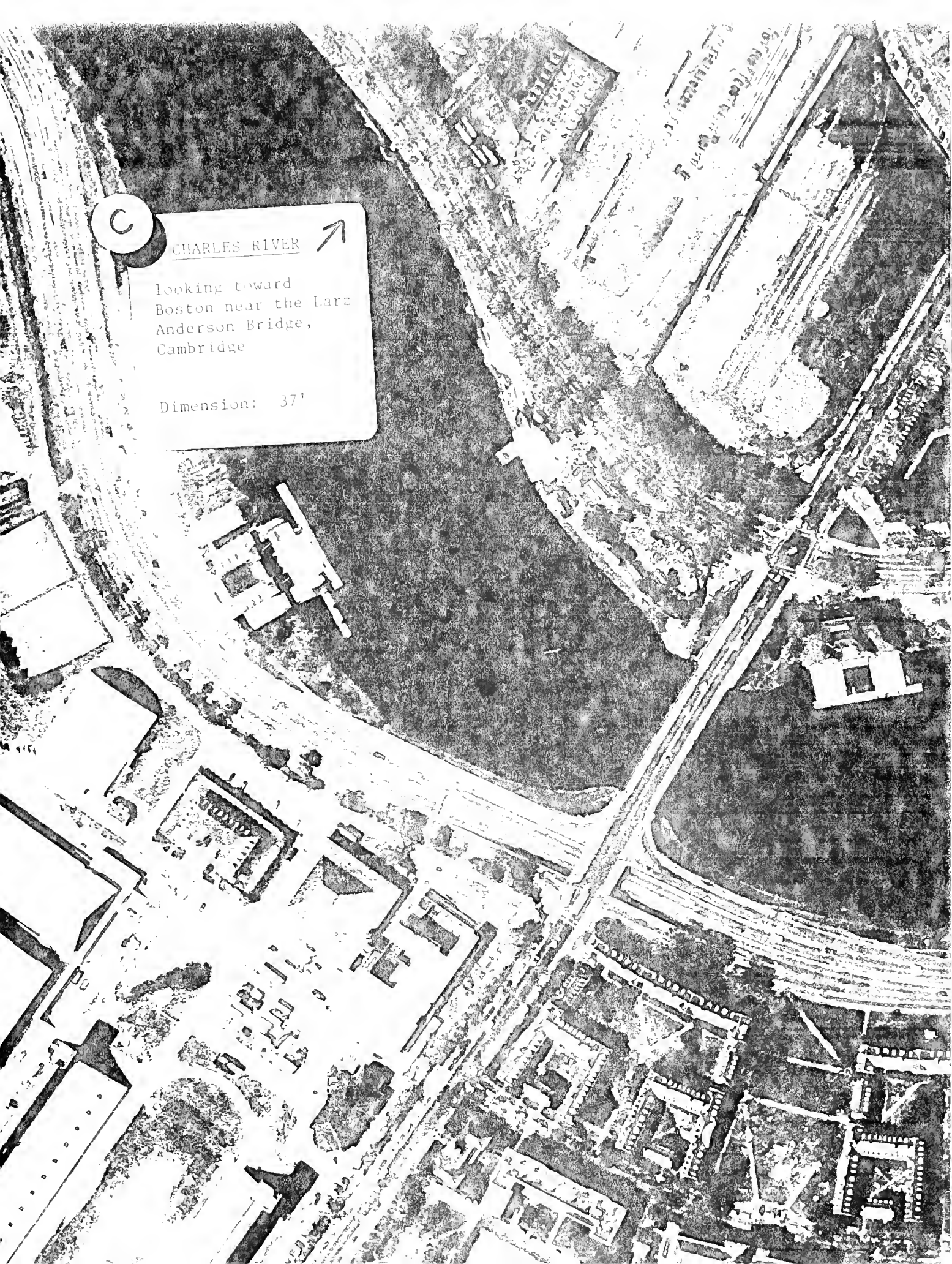
C

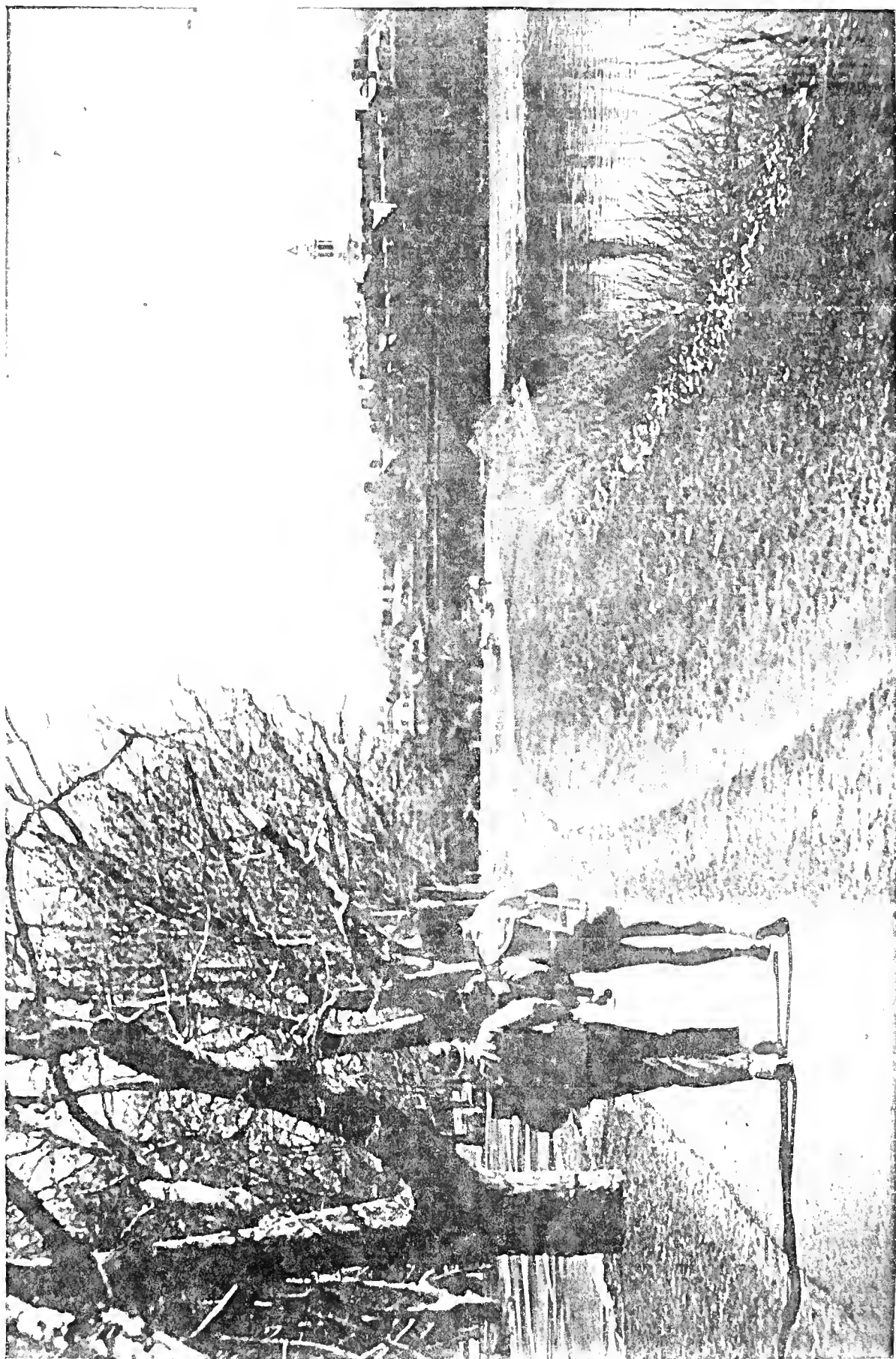
CHARLES RIVER



looking toward
Boston near the Larz
Anderson Bridge,
Cambridge

Dimension: 37'





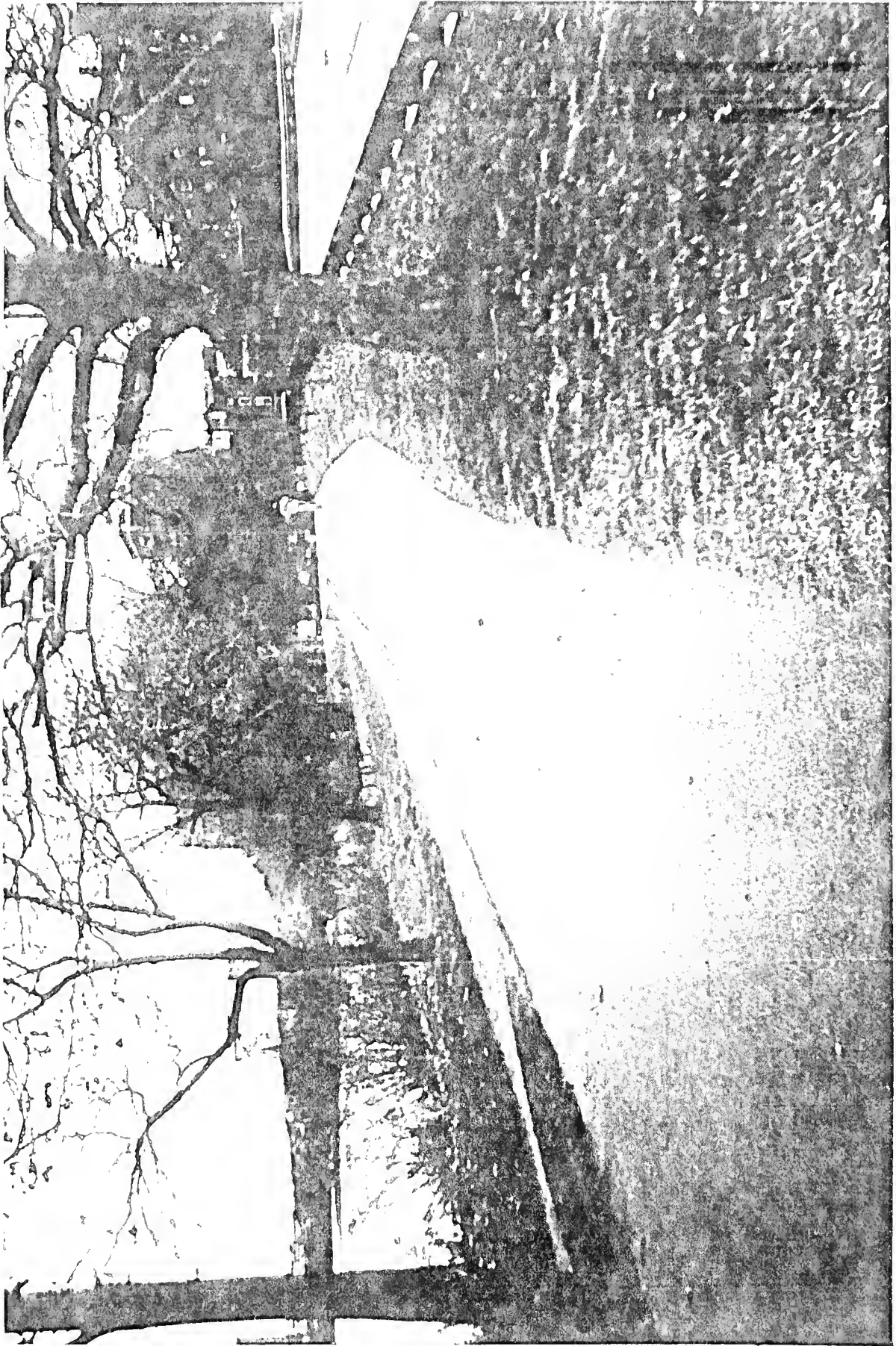
D

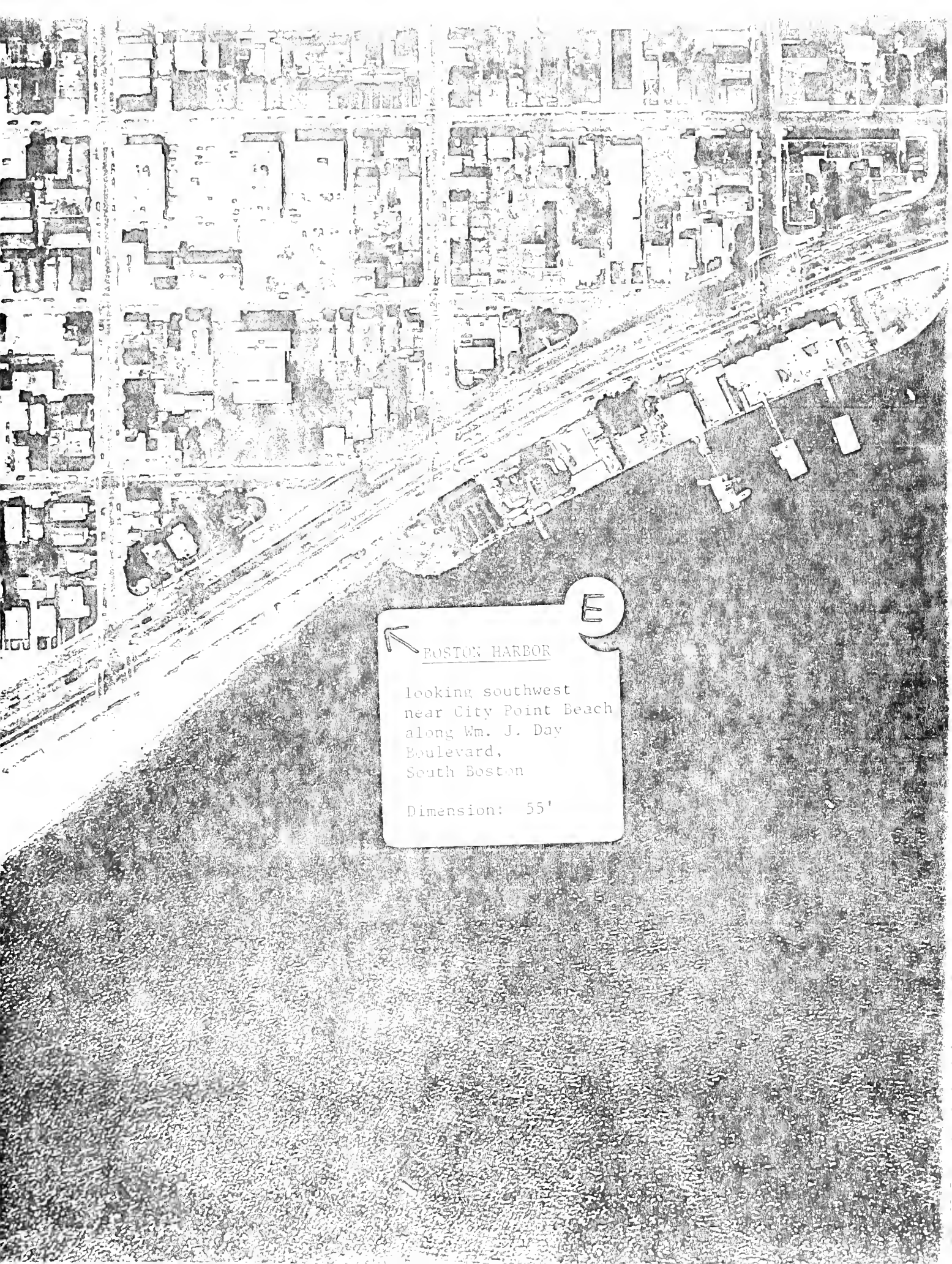
CHARLES FIVE

Looking east near
the Mass. Avenue
Bridge,
Boston

Dimension: 4-'



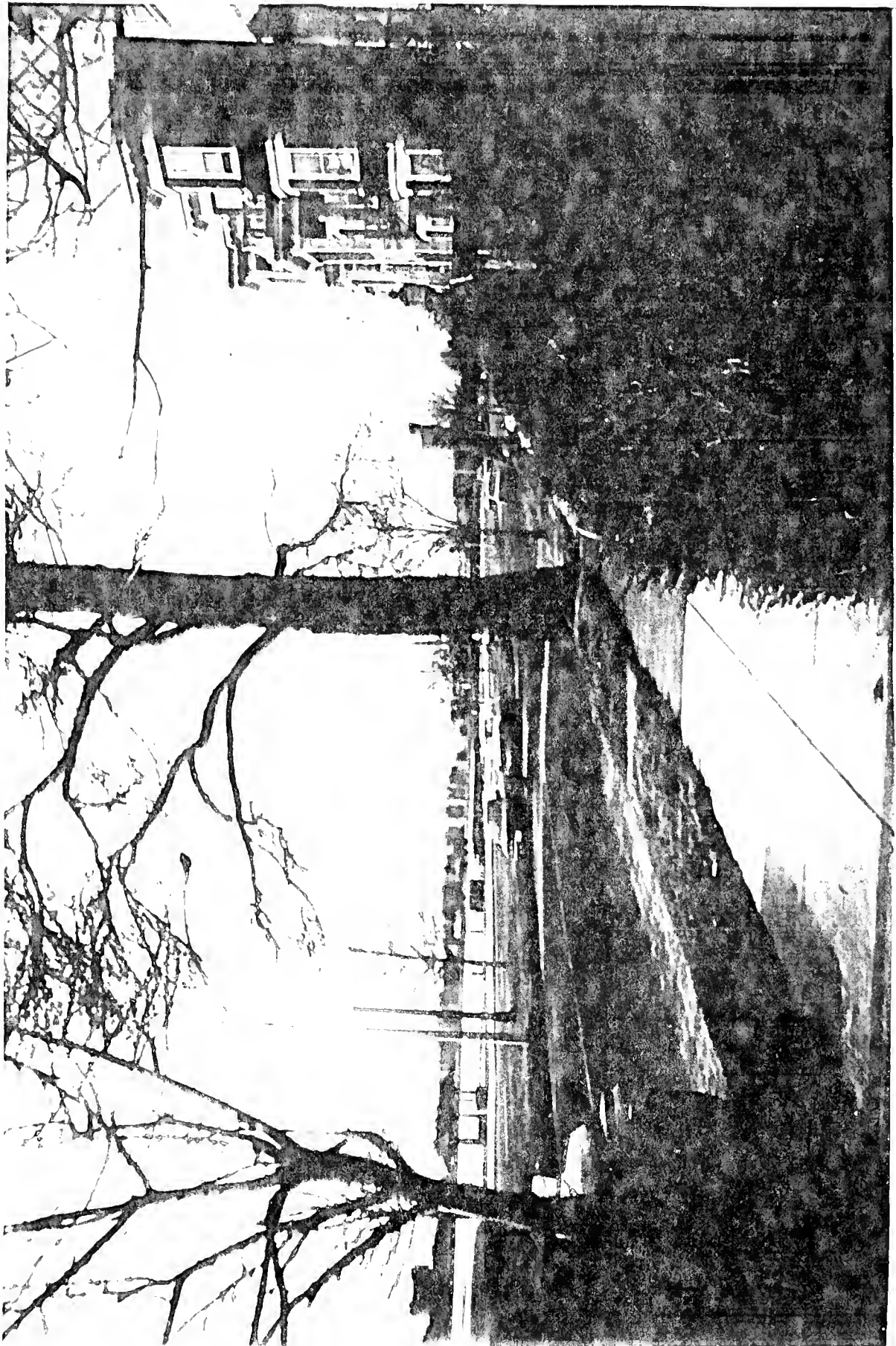




BOSTON HARBOR

looking southwest
near City Point Beach
along Wm. J. Day
Boulevard,
South Boston

Dimension: 55'



APPENDIX R

QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF THE WIND EFFECTS OF HARBOR POINT

APPENDIX S

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT ON THE COLUMBIA POINT PENINSULA

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT ON COLUMBIA PENINSULA

Purpose: This appendix provides data on existing conditions and probable impacts of proposed and potential developments on the Columbia Point Peninsula in addition to Harbor Point. The purpose of this appendix is to allow review of the individual and combined impacts of all potential development at Columbia Point within one document. Table 1 in this EIR identifies these parcels.

A. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED & POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

1. Bayside Exposition Center - The proposed expansion of the Bayside Center calls for new construction of 150,000 square feet of office space in six floors with 25,000 square feet of ground floor retail space. The site of the new building is an existing paved parking lot along Mt. Vernon Street. The project also provides for a net addition of 350 surface parking spaces (and a waterfront park strip). Construction is scheduled to begin in spring 1986.
2. JFK Library - The JFK Library has proposed construction of a 21,000 square feet addition to the library and development of a pier on Dorchester Bay to accommodate tour boats and the Mass. research vessel.
3. Calf Pasture Pumping Station - No definite proposals have been made for development of the Calf Pasture Pumping Station but it has long been contemplated that the building might be converted into a public or quasi-public, multi-use facility. Any change in use would require approval of the Boston Water and Sewer Commission and might involve the transfer of the property to another entity for development.

Development options for the building and adjacent land may include:

- Continued use as a pumping station
- Conversion to Restaurant & Retail Space (up to 75,000 s.f.)
- Visitor Center/Community Center/Conference Center (40,000 s.f.)
- UMass Student Center (40 - 80,000 s.f.)
- Recreation Facilities
- Urban Wilds

4. UMASS Parcel

The property between the JFK Library and the Pumping Station is owned by the University of Massachusetts and will be developed by the university according to its needs and capabilities. Potential development options include a student center, recreation facilities, or lab or other classroom facilities, but there are no definite plans or schedules for development.

5. McCormack Middle School/St. Christopher's Church - Use of portions of these parcels as active recreation space is being analyzed by BRA, Parks Department and other planning agencies.
6. Remaining Parcels - Most of the remaining land on Columbia Point is controlled either by the University of Massachusetts or the Boston College High School . There are no other known sites available for development on the Peninsula.

TABLE 1

Summary of Proposed and Potential Development

Bayside Exposition Center

Proposed Development: 150,000 s.f. office
25,000 s.f. retail
350 new surface parking spaces

Developer: Corcoran, Mullins, Jennison, Inc.
O'Connell Construction Co.

Timetable: Construction start- Spring 1986

JFK Library

Proposed Development: Proposed 21,000 s.f. addition to library
New pier to accommodate tour boats
and UMASS research vessel

Timetable: Still in planning stages

Calf Pasture Pumping Station

Existing Condition: 40,000 s.f. building (approx.)

Potential Uses: Continued use as pumping station
Restaurant retail (40,000 to 90,000 s.f.)
Visitor center/Community center/Conference
center (40-80,000 s.f.)
UMASS conference center/student center (40,000 s.f.)
Active recreation facilities on current unused
portion.
Urban wilds 200-room hotel.

U-Mass Parcel

Existing condition: Vacant

Potential Use: Educational Facility (lab, classroom)

McCormack Middle School/St. Christopher's Church

Potential Use: Active recreation space

Developing Agency: Boston Redevelopment Authority

B. LAND USE & DEVELOPMENT

The existing land uses at Columbia Point, described in detail in Part VB.1, include residential, commercial and institutional uses. The sites for potential future development are currently used for commercial use (Bayside Exposition Center), institutional (University of Massachusetts), public services (Calf Pasture Pumping Station) or are undeveloped. Most potential development would be related to the existing land use. Exceptions being reuse of the pumping station into restaurant use or hotel or recreation space development on the St. Christopher's parcel. These uses relate to the the new Harbor Point residential development.

1. Bayside - New office and retail construction at Bayside would be consistent with the existing commercial uses at the site. Impacts of the proposed development would be (1) increased intensity of use of site, (2) provision of retail space serving new Harbor Point residential community, (3) a net increase of 350 parking spaces at the site, (4) creation of recreation space linking existing Carson Beach and new Harbor Point recreation areas.
2. Pumping Station - Future development of this parcel will probably involve a change in land use and possibly a change from public ownership to private or quasi-public use.
3. McCormack/St. Christopher's - Future development of this site may involve a change in use of outside Macadam area to public recreation space.
4. Future Development on other parcels at Columbia Point will probably not involve change from existing land use.

C. TRANSPORTATION

1. Street & Highway Network:

Potential development sites at Columbia Point are accessible primarily by Mount Vernon Street from Day Boulevard, and Morrissey Boulevard and by the U-Mass road off Morrissey Boulevard. Impacts of potential developments are included within the traffic analysis in Part VI.C:

a. Bayside:

The traffic analysis contained in Part VI.C. assumed development at Bayside in developing the 1990 traffic network. Several of the street improvements planned for Columbia Point described in Part VI will mitigate any adverse impact of new development at Bayside.

These include the following (described in detail on pp. VI-43-7)

- Day Boulevard Connector
- Mt. Vernon Street Reconstruction
- Southeast Expressway Reconstruction
- Central Artery/Third Tunnel Crossing
- Water Transportation

b. Calf Pasture Pumping Station

The BRA assumed a 200 room hotel, or similar structure at the pumping station.

- c. JFK Library - According to Part VI, proposed development will not generate a significant number of new trips.

2. Public Transportation:

- a. Bayside - A significant number of new employees commuting to Bayside IV may be absorbed by the rebuilt UMASS/JFK Red Line MBTA station. The addition of the Braintree Red Line branch to the station will allow direct commuting from the South Shore and will double service from the west. The Bayside Center will continue to be served by the 08 MBTA bus line.
- b. JFK - Construction of the pier will add limited water transportation service to the entire peninsula.
- c. Pumping Station - Currently, MBTA buses serving the existing Columbia Point project use Mt. Vernon Street. This route will also serve Harbor Point in the future, and could be expanded to serve new facilities at the pumping station.
- d. McCormack School/St. Christopher's Parcel - New development would be served by existing bus service which is routed along Mt. Vernon Street.
- e. UMASS - The UMASS shuttle bus from the MBTA's JFK/UMASS station will continue to serve the campus.

3. PARKING

Existing parking facilities at Columbia Point are adequate to meet current demand. Future development will require additional parking facilities based on the type of developments involved.

- a. Bayside - Future parking demand at Bayside will be met

by utilization of existing facilities and through the acquisition of adjacent parcels along Mt. Vernon Street and behind the Expo Center. Access to these parking facilities will be improved as discussed in Section VI of the EIR.

- b. Pumping Station - There is adequate space for additional parking if necessary.
- c. UMASS - Future expansion by the University could be served by existing parking facilities or new sites.
- d. JFK Library, McCormack Street - Potential developments at these sites would not generate significant demand for additional parking.

4. PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC:

Potential future developments would generally not create substantial foot traffic. Primary pedestrian flows would be at:

- a. Bayside between the MBTA Red Line station and new Bayside project. The improvements for pedestrian circulation along Mt. Vernon Street described in Part VI (VI-48) will address the Bayside impact.
- b. UMASS with major flow occurring between the existing and any new University buildings.

D. PUBLIC SERVICE & UTILITIES

1. Water:

Bayside - Bayside IV will utilize 14,400 gallons/day. Project will utilize existing water mains.

Pumping Station - The potential commercial reuses of this site would add between 3300 and 6200 gallons/day in water demand (based on 40,000 to 75,000 s.f. of development).

JFK & St. Christopher's Site - These potential development sites will not add significant new demand for water.

2. Sewer and Drainage:

Future developments at Columbia Point would utilize sewer lines described in the EIR.

Bayside - The project will generate 13,125 gallons per day of sanitary sewage, and will use existing lines.

Pumping Station - Since it is only speculation that redevelopment of this property might occur, the gallons per day of sanitary sewage required under commercial reuse can only be estimated. Based upon the assumptions in C.3 above, commercial reuse of this site would result in between 3000 and 5600 gallons per day.

McCormack School Site, JFK Library - Potential development on these sites does not involve significant generation of additional sewage.

3. Solid Waste:

Bayside - The Bayside IV development will generate approximately .9 tons per day of solid waste.

Pumping Station - Commercial reuse of this site would add to tons per day of solid waste.

McCormack School Site - Potential development on these sites does not involve significant additional solid waste.

E. PHYSIOGRAPHIC IMPACT

1. Topography:

Future development is unlikely to change the existing, relatively level topography. Potential changes to shoreline possible in future as part of regional park system (rip-rap).

JFK - Shoreline changes with new pier.

Waterfront - Development of the waterfront park at Harbor Point will be coordinated with shoreline improvements on adjacent waterfront parcels. Potential development sites along the waterfront will be related to the new waterfront park by local and state regulatory commissions.

2. Soil:

As discussed in Part V (V-26-7) and Part VI (III-53), the soil at Columbia Point has low bearing capacity and will probably require driving piles to support new structures. Each new development will require site-specific study. Additionally, as filled tideland, Columbia Point parcels will require 21E for hazardous waste.

3. Groundwater:

As described in Part VI Section E.

4. Tidelands

No new filling of Dorchester Bay will be required for any of the potential development projects. Minor filling may be required for streetline improvements. Potential developments will require a Chapter 91 waterways license for developments on filled tideland if the development is not water dependent.

- a. Bayside - The proposed office/retail construction is not a water dependent use, but as a part of the overall plan for the Dorchester Bay waterfront, Bayside IV should have a positive impact on the Dorchester Bay tidelands. The site of the Bayside IV building - along Mount Vernon Street - is away from the waterfront, on the opposite side of the Exposition Center from Dorchester Bay. Bayside IV will provide a waterfront park strip allowing public access between the new Harbor Point park and Mother's Rest at Carson Beach.

Bayside IV serves a proper public purpose as part of the publicly-sponsored effort to revitalize the Columbia Point peninsula. The proposed project is a continuation of the program to revive the vacant former Bayside Mall site into active retail, office and exposition space complementing the residential and commercial community at Columbia Point. Ground floor retail space will serve the needs of the residents of the Harbor Point community. Secondary effects of the project which serve a public purpose include: increased local tax revenue and generation of jobs; physical improvement of the waterfront; replacement of underdeveloped and underutilized land with active uses and landscaping improvements.

F. WATER QUALITY & FLOODING

1. Water Quality:

The existing water quality at Columbia Point is discussed in Part V. The potential developments examined here would not generate impacts different from those described for Harbor Point in Part VI.

2. Flood Potential:

All structures in potential development sites lie outside Zone A3, the 100-year flood area.

Bayside - The rear parcel to be used for parking and park strip lies partially below 100-year flood mark. No structures will be built on this parcel.

JFK - The new pier development is within the flood zone. The Army Corps of Engineers will prepare a separate environmental study for this site.

G. VEGETATION AND BIOLOGY

Native vegetation and wildlife on the peninsula is described in Part V (V 30-33). Potential future development sites are either paved or sparsely vegetated.

Bayside - Development of this site will replace some paved or barren ground with landscaping improvements.

McCormack/St. Christopher's Parcel - A new park on this site would replace existing vegetation and areas with landscaping improvements.

H. AIR QUALITY

Existing air quality conditions at Columbia Point are described in Part V. As with Harbor Point, the primary impact on air quality from potential developments is the generation of new traffic. The results of new traffic generation can be found in Part VI.H and Appendix L.

I. NOISE LEVELS

As noted in Part VI, the primary impacts on noise levels in the future arise from airplane noise and traffic.

The maximum noise levels from traffic that would result from potential future development would be dB.

J. URBAN QUALITY

The proposed and potential developments are consistent with public plans for reestablishing a positive urban environment at Columbia Point. For several years, the quality of urban life on the peninsula has suffered from abandoned residential units, the failed Bayside Mall, and vacant parcels with no clear owner or purpose. The existing underutilized land can support additional development in the future, particularly development that clarifies ownership and use of vacant parcels, and fills in gaps between the peninsula's major residents. Given the varied nature of the anchor residents - Harbor Point, Bayside, UMASS, BC High - the maximum positive effect on the urban quality of Columbia Point will be achieved through a program of future development which balances residential, commercial, and institutional uses.

Bayside - The proposed Bayside IV development will improve the urban environment at Columbia Point by providing a "hard edge"

along Mt. Vernon Street, the major route into the new Harbor Point community, and by replacing underutilized parking spaces and barren ground with landscaping improvements. New retail space will contribute to the new residential community at Harbor Point.

Calf Pasture Pumping Station, U-Mass Parcel - Future development on these sites is proposed to provide active uses of the vacant land between Harbor Point and the JFK library.

APPENDIX T

RELOCATION GUARANTEES



HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED

320 Mt. Vernon Street Dorchester, Massachusetts 02125 (617)288-4569/288-5624

PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN

Submitted by:

David I. Connelly
Housing Opportunities Unlimited
Revised September 26, 1985

- I. INTRODUCTION
 - A. Statement of Scope of Work
 - B. Premises
- II. TEMPORARY RELOCATION
 - A. Plan
 - B. Specific Action
 - C. Outcomes
 - D. New Location of Residents
- III. SURVEYING RESIDENTS
 - A. Process
 - B. Results
 - C. Present Population
- IV. REHOUSING GUARANTEE
- V. UNIT MIX
- VI. PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN
- VII. ATTACHMENTS -
 - A. Maps of Columbia Point/Harbor Point
 - B. Resident Services Package with
Rehousing Guarantee Sample

INTRODUCTION:

A. Statement on Scope of Work

Since December 1983, HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED has been developing drafts of relocation strategies for the Columbia Point/Harbor Point community. These strategies have focused both on temporary and permanent relocation. In effect, the temporary relocation of some 35 Columbia Point residents has already been completed. Please see section II for more details. These temporary relocation moves were based on an overall plan for the site that covered the needs of all principals involved.

Our process for developing these plans began with carefully studying the overall site itself as well as the preliminary architectural renderings and construction scheduling. The needs of the principals involved in the redevelopment were considered in the plan and they participated in a coordinated research effort. These principals include: the residents of Columbia Point and their elected representatives the Columbia Point Community Task Force; the Peninsula Partnership; Vernon Construction Company; the marketing teams; CMJ Management; as well as federal, state and city agencies.

Once the needs of the community were determined and logged, schedules, concerns, budget constraints, timetables, opinions and guidelines were coordinated into a feasible plan. Given the complexity of this redevelopment project, adaptations to the original plans of December 1983 have been the norm. These adaptations were influenced by government regulations, changing population needs, as well as revised marketing and construction priorities.

The relocation plan found herein, is an outline of a more detailed and forthcoming final plan. The final plan will contain timelines, specific schedules, architectural renderings, construction phasing, marketing strategies and a final statement on unit mix and highest population density of current Columbia Point families.

Sources for this plan include:

- A. HUD Guidelines (Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 P.L. 91-646).
- B. State Relocation Assistance Regulations pursuant to Chapter 79A and 121A.
- C. Updated architectural drawings from Goody, Clancy and Associates and from Mintz Associates Architects.
- D. Chapter 760 CMR 27.00 State Relocation Assistance Regulations.
- E. Current BHA Columbia Point Tenant List and results of Resident Survey conducted by Housing Opportunities Unlimited.
- F. Updates from meetings with the general development team and its Resident Service/Relocation Subcommittee.

We realize that, at times, the needs of management, marketing and construction may differ from those of the residents. However, it is anticipated that the final relocation plan, with input from all the partners will be an amalgamation of those varied needs and will do justice to all the parties.

B. PREMISES:

Given the requirements of the Task Force, Management, Construction, and Marketing, the premises listed on the next page have been considered in each part of the relocation plan and its subsequent programming. The premises are characterized by the belief that the needs and comforts of the residents will always be given top priority. To make this happen, a policy decision to minimize the number of temporary moves for current residents was agreed upon.

The Premises are:

1. Every current Columbia Point resident will have the option to remain on site during and after construction and will be encouraged to do so.
2. Every effort will be made to relocate the fewest number of residents the least number of times.
3. Residents will be kept as comfortable as possible during the transition. A Resident Service Program will work in tandem with the Relocation Plan to assure this occurs.
4. Residents will be advised of their rights during the transition and will be ensured that they receive all the benefits due them.
5. An equal distribution of current Columbia Point residents will be maintained throughout the development in a proportionate ratio in order to create a truly mixed environment.
6. Open lines of communication will be maintained between Housing Opportunities Unlimited, the residents, and the Columbia Point Community Task Force. It will be H.O.U.'s responsibility to keep the community informed of the latest architectural and managerial plans.

II. TEMPORARY RELOCATION:

A. Plan

Prior to physically moving any of the families, the following steps first occurred:

1. The overall construction phasing was reasonably determined.
2. The total number of families in need of temporary relocation and their bedroom needs were calculated.
3. Decisions were made as to which buildings were to be vacated and in which order.
4. HOU staff coordinated this effort with management in order to locate appropriate vacant units on site so that they could be rehabbed and prepared for occupancy.
5. Work schedules were coordinated with the utility companies and arrangements were made for transfer of services.
6. Appropriate forms were prepared for signatures based on federal, state and local guidelines.

B. Specific Actions

The plan for temporary relocation called for the relocation of 36 families and two (2) existing on-site agencies, with the intent of emptying out three buildings (#18,20,26), which are scheduled to be part of the Phase I construction activity. 30-day notices were given to 36 households in the month of November. These residents were informed at that time of the relocation process, the benefits due them, and a tentative date for their relocations. In a few cases in which apartments were ready early, residents also signed a waiver, stating that they would be willing to move within 30 days. HOU workers met personally with each of the 36 heads of households, either in his/her own home, or in the office, in order to assure that the residents were prepared for their move.

Sixteen families were relocated from Bldg. #18 (5 Belvoir), nine families were relocated from Bldg. #20 (174 Monticello), and one family was relocated from Bldg. #13 (15 Brandon). The purpose in emptying buildings #18 and #20 was to move residents out of the Phase I construction area to consolidate residents in as few buildings as possible in Phases II and III. Building #18 is scheduled to be rehabbed and turned into the elderly building; Building #20 is scheduled to be demolished. Both buildings are part of the Phase I construction schedule. In addition to the 36 families that were to be relocated, three existing on-site agencies had to be relocated from Bldg. #26, which is also scheduled to be demolished in Phase I construction.

C. Outcomes

Altogether, then, the 36 family relocations and the two agency relocations (actually only two agencies were relocated on-site, the third decided to move off-site) have emptied out three additional buildings (Bldg. #18, 20 and 26) and brings the total # of vacant buildings on site to 16, and the total number of buildings occupied by residents or agencies remains at 12.

TEMPORARY RELOCATION - Continued

7. Moving companies were interviewed and selected on the basis of quality, cost, and availability. A tenant moving company was selected.
8. Arrangements were made with residents to choose between self-moves, movers etc. and dates for these moves were coordinated.
9. The appropriateness of available units were determined in regards to vacancies in the elderly building, floor, elevator availability.
10. A procedure for grievances was addressed.

Once the temporary move plans were approved, the process for the physical moves were put in place. Dates for the moves were mutually agreed upon, schedules were coordinated with Management, which in turn arranged for subcontracting to elevator companies in order for the elevators to be functioning for the moves. In addition, the movers, utility companies coincided their schedules with these dates.

HOU received approval for appropriate documents from involved agencies regarding the moves and filled out and filed these documents accordingly. Record keeping is an important aspect of this area which includes arrangements for reimbursement to residents, paying moving costs and assuring that this was done in a timely manner. In addition to the families being temporarily relocated because of building demolition and construction, another small group was relocated because of building deterioration, medical necessities, safety hazards and small children living on upper floors of buildings with non-functioning elevators. Five (5) families were moved to vacancies in the elderly building and on-site agencies involved with the care of the elderly were notified.

D. New Location of Residents

The residents and agencies who were relocated were moved into the following buildings:

| | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------|
| 5 elderly | - | Moved into Bldg. 27 |
| 15 families | - | Moved into Bldg. 13 |
| 11 families | - | Moved into Bldg. 25 |
| 2 families | - | Moved into Bldg. 10. |
| 1 family | - | Moved into Bldg. 4 |
| 1 family | - | Moved into Bldg. 16 |
| 1 family | - | Moved into Bldg. 14 |
| 2 agencies | - | Moved into Bldg. 22 |

In keeping with our stated residents services goal of community involvement, we were very interested in employing the services of the moving company that had been organized by some residents for the purpose of carrying out temporary relocations. After interviewing a number of professional outside moving companies, we found that the Tenants' Moving Company not only had competitive prices and equally good insurance coverage, but was also genuinely interested in helping the other residents make their relocations as painless as possible. The Tenants' Moving Company was hired, and was successfully used in 40% of the relocation moves. The remaining 60% chose to receive their relocation benefit payment of \$250 to move themselves.

The relocations themselves took place over a period of three and one half months, from November 20, 1984 until March 4, 1985. Building #18 was emptied first, and closed up on February 4th. Building #20 was emptied and closed up on March 4. The two agencies were then relocated from Bldg. #26 during the middle week of March. The actual relocation process went relatively smoothly. The main problem was that the elevators were not functioning in any of the buildings involved in the Relocations, except for the elevator in the elderly building (Bldg. #27).

New Location of Residents - Continued

For that reason, each relocation move from or to any floor above the third required the presence of a CMJ contracted elevator man to manually run the elevator during the move. This was a slow process and it was often impossible to schedule two relocation moves in the same day - especially if two people were moving out or into the same building. Having working elevators should make the permanent relocation process go a lot more smoothly and quite a bit faster.

III. SURVEYING RESIDENTS

A. Process

In order to determine the demographics of the Columbia Point population, a comprehensive survey was drawn up that helped us to analyze the composition of the residents. This survey worked in other ways as well. It was the first introduction of the relocation staff to the population at large and the population's first introduction to the relocation plan. Staff was trained in advance and emphasis was placed on their being sensitive to the needs of the residents and to protect their privacy of reply. The survey was presented in such a way to the residents as to gain their confidence, trust and at the same time give them the information they would need regarding the future changes in their community. Staff was hired to meet on a one to one basis with each head of household, to send letters, make calls and track down those reluctant to respond. Finally, it was necessary to compile the survey results and analyze them in terms of family size and future bedroom needs. This information which was first drawn in the Summer of 1984 and later updated in the Spring of 1985 served to influence the architects and designers in their design of buildings and unit sizes so that the existing Columbia Point population would be housed according to their needs.

B. Results

Families will continue to grow and bedroom needs will adapt accordingly. Any population loss will be a factor of natural attrition, eviction or families wanting to move off site because of the construction factor.

Special attention will of course be given to the handicapped. The elderly will have their own block of buildings in the new development complete with means to service their needs. Requirements for elderly living will soon be forthcoming but will include over 55, no children, and no units larger than a two bedroom will be included in the block.

Pertinent to the subject of relocation, HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED will also be involved setting up programs for all age levels to deal with the changes that will occur in the new community. Special attention will be given to Youth and the Elderly. This includes: site safety, dealing with construction, learning about and accessing to new jobs and careers as a result of on-site activity; coping with a changing environment which would include overcoming fear of change; orienting to the ocean; changing traffic patterns, child safety etc.

A study of family needs was put in place and division of some larger families into "subset families" occurred. These "families within families" consisted of when a son or a daughter continue to live with their parents while they have a family of their own. Specifically subset families had to have their first child born prior to October 1, 1984 and had to have been on their parents lease. These subset families are entitled to their own units and to enjoy the same rights as other head of households in the new community.

C. Present Population

The population of Columbia Point at this time is relatively stable. As of July 1, 1985 there are 1263 residents of Columbia Point living in 364 families. This number 364 includes the 43 subset families discussed in the previous section. According to our statistics of (date) the cultural mix at Columbia Point is:

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Black families | 248 | Population size | 78% |
| Hispanic families | 54 | Population size | 17% |
| White | 10 | | 3% |
| Other | 8 | | 2% |

When Interim Management took over from the BHA on October 1, 1984, new families ceased to be admitted to the development. Although the Columbia Point population changes weekly, no new families would need to be oriented to the Columbia Point Resident Service Plan or to fill out survey or relocation data. Of course, the population may decrease because of natural attrition, eviction or preference by a family to move off site during construction. Although one of the premises listed in the introduction clearly states our desire to have all residents currently on-site throughout the redevelopment, we recognize that some families may prefer to leave (because of health or other reasons). Arrangements will be made individually to help them relocate outside the community.

IV. REHOUSING GUARANTEE

Once the temporary relocation got underway and the survey results were compiled, the next tactic was to deliver the Rehousing Guarantees to the head of each household. This guarantee assures Columbia Point families of receiving a unit in the redevelopment. (see attached exhibit) To make this come about, careful scrutiny of the BHA TSR (Tenant Status Review) occurred in coordination with Management. Again trained staff introduced the Rehousing Guarantee to the heads of households and worked carefully with them to make sure that they understood clearly the terms of the agreement before signing. A Resident Services package was designed by Housing Opportunities Unlimited staff (see exhibit) that illustrated the changes that have already occurred in the redevelopment, those that will occur as well as describing groups and people involved. The package also contains letters from the Columbia Point Community Task Force and another needs assessment to update the Resident Survey from the summer before. This served to get all the pieces in place for the next major step---the Implementation of the permanent relocation plan.

V. UNIT MIX

The following premises formed the foundations upon which we based our unit mix strategy:

1. All areas of the site are to be integrated as much as possible both economically and racially.
2. All current Columbia Point residents are to be integrated with new residents throughout the site assuring that clusters of current Columbia Point residents do not result.
3. All elderly residents of Columbia Point are eligible for units in the elderly complex, if they so desire;
4. All households with children over 18 are eligible for a unit in the elevator buildings;
5. All households with children under 18 are to be placed in Ground Access (GA) Units, per directives from the Columbia Point Community Task Force, the CMJ Developers, and official HUD (Section 9) Guidelines.
6. All units on Mt. Vernon Street should have a cross-section of residents. This is especially important because many of the larger units are located in this area and many current Columbia Point families are of the size suitable to occupy the units.

The first step in determining a realistic Unit Mix was to calculate the existing bedroom needs of families currently residing at Columbia Point: This number also had to take into account the number of subset families who would be eligible for their own apartments. In order to calculate bedroom needs, we utilized the results of the Resident Survey which was carried out in 1984. Unfortunately, the survey is fast becoming outdated, as the population at Columbia Point, although relatively stable, does change on a weekly basis. Existing bedroom needs were again assessed by HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED in June, 1985. In September 1985 a study of the Tenant Status Review was done by Housing Opportunities Unlimited with cooperation from CMJ Management. This TSR study indicated that more residents were eligible for non-ground access units than initially anticipated. Given existing bedroom needs, we could then begin to plan where possible unit mix-integrating Columbia Point residents throughout all the blocks of the site.

Taking one block at a time, we then calculated the percentage of Units/Blocks to be occupied by Columbia Point families. We also calculated the percentage of residents per block so that the Unit Mix could also be seen in terms of population density. Working and reworking the numbers for the Unit Mix, we finally came up with what we feel is the best possible Unit Mix--one that follows the premises upon which we began to study the whole Unit Mix question.

This process was aided by the changes in the site plan which called for 120 less units in the total figure and 27 additional ground access units. The new site plan includes 6 new mall buildings with increased ground access units and the deletion of two stepped mid-rises and two mid-rises that did not have ground access units. The complete integration of the site economically becomes a greater reality. Also, with the additional numbers of non-ground access units which was determined from the TSR study, the block by block percentages of Columbia Point units now lie more equitably across the site.

There has been some discussion as to whether or not the larger units will be rented in the "market" category in the future. This would considerably improve the Unit Mix in the town house blocks and would integrate the elevator buildings more evenly. This decision, however, would certainly raise other important issues such as whether or not the Section 8 subsidies ought to be continued to be used for large families. Integration would be achieved but a subsidy would be lost for a large family.

The current Unit Mix is broken down by blocks in terms of the percentages of Units occupied by Columbia Point families per block. Obviously the mall blocks will have the lowest percentage as fewer Columbia Point households have children over 18. Blocks that have town houses side by side mall buildings also have relatively

low percentages of Columbia Point units because the mall buildings contain many apartments on the upper floors. It is in the blocks made up of only townhouses or rehabbed buildings where the percentage of Columbia Point units is slightly higher. Given the stated premises, the Unit Mix chart below is as accurate as is possible with the changes.

COMPARISON OF COLUMBIA POINT ORIGINAL AND REVISED UNIT MIX PLAN

| Block # | Original/Revised Total Units | Original/Revised Columbia Point Units | Original/Revised % Columbia Point Units |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 99/78 | 13/21 | 13%/27% |
| 2/3 | 36/35 | 22/13 | 62%/37% |
| 4 | 12/12 | 8/4 | 66%/33% |
| 5 | 184/144 | 9/22 | 4%/15% |
| 7 | 184/144 | 10/22 | 5%/15% |
| 8 | 42/42 | 27/16 | 64%/38% |
| 9 | 93/74 | 12/16 | 12%/22% |
| 10 | 66/66 | 22/21 | 33%/32% |
| 11 | 66/66 | 24/20 | 36%/30% |
| 12 | 68/68 | 24/23 | 35%/34% |
| 13 | 26/26 | 17/10 | 61%/38% |
| 14 | 46/46 | 17/18 | 36%/39% |
| 15 | 152/153 | 6/27 | 3%/18% |
| 16 | 27/27 | 14/9 | 51%/33% |
| 17 | 27/27 | 14/9 | 51%/33% |
| 18 | 90/90 | 42/41 | 46%/45% |
| 19 | 39/39 | 8/8 | 20%/21% |
| 20 | 32/32 | 16/12 | 50%/38% |
| 21 | 53/53 | 26/20 | 50%/38% |
| 22 | 60/60 | 34/23 | 56%/38% |

*No Block other then the elderly Block (18) exceeds 39% or has less then 15% Columbia Point Units.

As a result of the placement of Columbia Point residents listed previously, we have achieved certain percentages by Block that we feel equitably distributes residents throughout the site. This takes into consideration the constraints of construction needs and the requirement of the Task Force and the Peninsula Partners that no families with small children be placed in elevator buildings above the first floor. It is the belief of Housing Opportunities Unlimited and the Task Force that, in general, these numbers will diminish over time as will the percentage of Columbia Point families per block.

VI. PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN

Until this Section, discussion centered on planning the overall relocation strategy and implementing the Temporary Relocation Plan. Special emphasis has been placed on gathering data about family size and needs pertinent to permanent relocation planning. All of this data is recorded in Housing Opportunities Unlimited files and the numerical information has been cross-referenced with that of CMJ Management and the Boston Housing Authority through the Tenant Status Review (TSR).

To assure quality record keeping, Housing Opportunities Unlimited will begin the computerization of this information. Computerization will allow us to have constant up to date files, reflecting the changing needs of the Columbia Point population and will allow us to respond to those needs expediently.

Relocation will begin approximately 14 to 16 months after construction starts. When the first units are ready for occupancy they will be a combination of all building types on site. This grouping of new townhouses, rehabbed low-rise and mall buildings, should create a smaller version of the new community, and allow for mixed racial and economic development at the beginning of relocation.

PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN

Below is a listing of the buildings currently occupied in the order in which they are to be emptied out. Below each building is a breakdown of existing tenants of that building by bedroom size (Bedroom size is based upon current need). Opposite the list of bedroom sizes needed, are the units in the new development where the current families will be relocated to. This permanent location plan was formed with the construction schedule in mind. When describing where a family is to be relocated, we used the numbers which indicate Block#-Building#; for example, a family being relocated into "15-2" from Building 13, would mean that that family would be moving to Block 15, Building 2. The number in parentheses following a number is the number of units being occupied by Columbia Point residents.

Attached please find a list of Current Bedroom Needs Based on Projected construction scheduling of Columbia Point Residents.

The buildings are listed in the order that they will be vacated.

We have also listed the number of family units (Ground Access) available to non-Columbia Point families. Attached also find a detailed listing of each building, and where the current residents will be relocated. A construction schedule has been received which indicates the times when buildings will be ready for occupancy. The relocation plan follows this construction schedule.

Available Family Units for non-Columbia Point Families

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| 2BR (Ground Access | 77 |
| 3BR | 60 |
| 4BR | 11 |
| 5BR | 4 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total | 152 |

Current Bedroom Needs Based on Projected Construction Schedule
(Buildings are in the order in which they will be emptied out)

| Building # | 1BR(T) | 2BR(T) | 2BR(GA) | 3BR(GA) | 4BR(GA) | 5BR(GA) | 6BR(GA) | Elderly | TOTAL |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| 1. BLDG 4 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 13 | 12 | 1 | | | 41 |
| 2. BLDG 27 | | | | | | | | 33 | 33 |
| 3. BLDG 9 | | 1 | 5 | 19 | 12 | 1 | 2 | | 40 |
| 4. BLDG 14 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1 | | | 28 |
| 5. BLDG 15 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 28 |
| 6. BLDG 10 | | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | | | | 18 |
| 7. BLDG 19 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 1 | | 2 | 31 |
| 8. BLDG 16 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 35 |
| 9. BLDG 13 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 68 |
| 10. BLDG 25 | 5 | 9 | 16 | 5 | | | | | 35 |
| Total BR Needs | 17 | 43 | 78 | 116 | 49 | 8 | 4 | 41 | 356 Units Needed |

PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN

Building #4 (340,350 & 360 Mt. Vernon Street)

Total Units 41

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 1 - 1BR | 1-1 |
| 9 - 2BR (T) | 1-1(4), 5-1(3), 5-2(2) |
| 5 - 2BR (GA) | 4(4), 2-1(1) |
| 13 - 3BR (GA) | 1-1(2), 1-2(3), 22-1(3), 22-2(1), 21-2(4) |
| 12 - 4BR (GA) | 1-2(1), 16(5), 22-1(5), 22-2(1) |
| 1 - 5BR (GA) | 22-1 |

Building #27 (176,180 & 184 Monticello Avenue)

Total Units 33

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 24 - 1BR | 18-1(24) |
| 9 - 2BR | 18-1(9) |

Building #13 (11,15 & 19 Brandon Avenue)

Total Units 68

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 3 - 1BR (T) | 1-1(1), 5-1(2) |
| 4 - 2BR (T) | 5-1(4) |
| 22 - 2BR (GA) | 5-1(4), 5-2(4), 1-1(7), 1-2(1), 14-1(4), 15-2(2) |
| 30 - 3BR (GA) | 2-2(2), 3-1(2), 3-2(4), 3-3(3), 14-1(2) |
| | 14-2(4), 14-3(3), 14-4(2), 16(3), 21-1(5) |
| 3 - 4BR | 21-1(3) |
| 1 - 5BR | 21-1(1) |
| 1 - 6BR | 1-1(1) |
| 4 - Elderly | 18-1(4) |

Building #9 (7,11 & 15 Montpelier Road)

Total Units 40

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 1 - 2BR (T) | 5-1(1) |
| 5 - 2BR (GA) | 14-1(4), 7-1(1) |
| 19 - 3BR | 12-2(4), 12-4(3), 12-1(1), 17(4), 10-1(2), 12-3(5) |
| 12 - 4BR | 14-3(1), 14-4(1), 16(2), 17(5), 12-4(1), 12-3(1), 22-1(1) |
| 1 - 5BR | 14-3(1) |
| 2 - 6BR | 3-2(1), 13-2(1) |

Building #14 (50 & 60 Monticello Avenue) Total Units 28

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 - 1BR | 5-2(1) |
| 7 - 2BR (T) | 5-2(5), 5-1(2) |
| 3 - 2BR (GA) | 15-2(3) |
| 8 - 3BR | 13-4(2), 13-1(1), 13-2(2), 13-3(3) |
| 6 - 4BR | 21-2(4), 22-2(4) |
| 1 - 5BR | 13-3(1) |

Building #15 (30 & 40 Monticello Avenue) Total Units 28

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 2 - 1BR | 5-2(1), 15-2(1) |
| 4 - 2BR (T) | 5-2(2), 15-2(2) |
| 5 - 2BR (GA) | 11-1(5) |
| 12 - 3BR | 11-1(2), 12-1(1), 8-2(6), 11-2(2), 11-3(1) |
| 3 - 4BR | 19(3) |
| 1 - 5BR | 11-4(1) |
| 1 - 6BR | 8-2(1) |

Building #10 (19 Montpelier Road) Total Units 18

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 2 - 2BR (T) | 15-2(2) |
| 4 - 2BR (GA) | 19-(2), 7-1(2) |
| 9 - 3BR | 22-4(4), 22-3(2), 22-5(2), 11-2(1) |
| 3 - 4BR | 21-2(3) |

Building #19 (260 & 264 Mt. Vernon Street) Total Units 30

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 - 1BR (T) | 15-2(2) |
| 2 - 2BR (T) | 15-2(2) |
| 9 - 2BR (GA) | 15-2(2), 7-1(1), 7-2(4), 10-1(2) |
| 10 - 3BR | 8-2(6), 11-2(2), 11-3(2) |
| 4 - 4BR | 11-3(1), 10-3(1), 20-1(2) |
| 1 - 5BR | 21-2(1) |
| 2 - Elderly | 18-2(2) |

Building #25 (76,80 & 84 Monticello Avenue) Total Units 35

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

| | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 5 - 1BR (T) | 9-1(1), 15-3(4) |
| 9 - 2BR (T) | 9-1(2), 9-2(1), 15-3(3), 15-1(3) |
| 16 - 2BR (GA) | 8-3(2), 9-1(4), 9-2(4), 12-1(6) |
| 5 - 3BR | 20-1(1), 9-2(2), 9-1(2) |

Building #16 (2 & 6 Brandon Avenue)

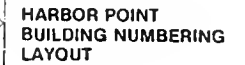
Total Units 35

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

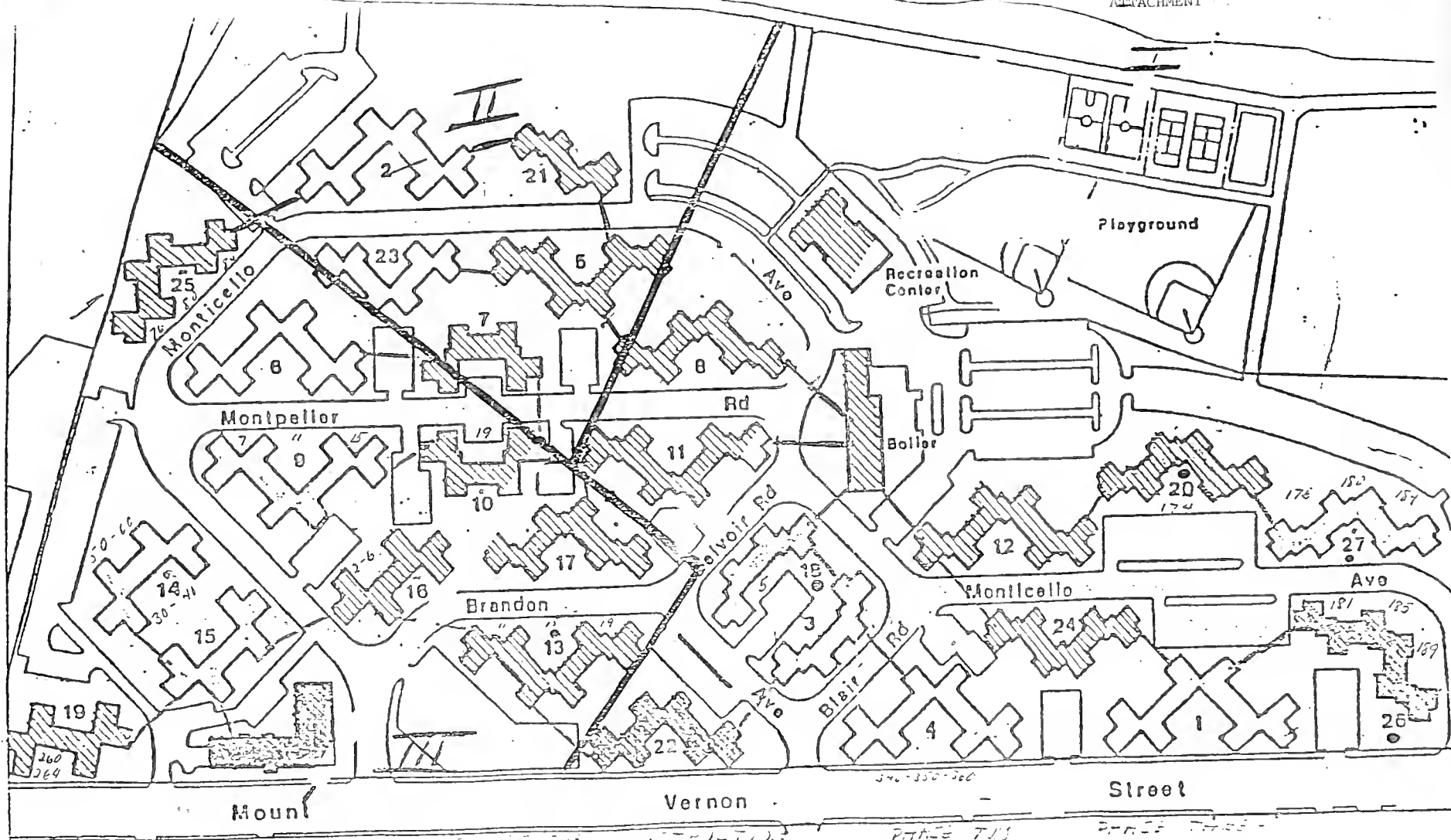
| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 3 - 1BR (T) | 15-1(3) |
| 5 - 2BR (T) | 15-1(5) |
| 9 - 2BR (GA) | 10-1(3), 11-1(1), 8-1(4), 8-3(1) |
| 10 - 3BR | 10-3(5), 10-2(3), 20-2(2) |
| 4 - 4BR | 21-2(1), 21-1(2), 20-1(1) |
| 2 - 5BR | 22-3(1), 16(1) |
| 2 - Elderly | 18-2(2) |

HARBOR POINT BUILDING NUMBERING LAYOUT SITE SHELL



1" 60" 6/17/98
BOB CLARK AND ASSOCIATES

MOUNT VERNON STREET



Mound

Vernon

Street

PHASE ONE CONSTRUCTION

PHASE TWO

PHASE THREE

WHAT DOES THE REHOUSING GUARANTEE MEAN?

A) YOU HAVE A LEGAL RIGHT TO HAVE A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REHABBED UNIT IN THE NEW HARBOR POINT APARTMENTS.

- * No one is doing you a favor by "letting you live here." You have a legal right to live in the new development. This is your right as a current Columbia Point resident.
- * In order to have this right, you family must remain in Columbia Point during construction, or move into a temporary apartment that has been approved by Management until your new apartment is ready.
- * If you decide, for some reason, to leave Columbia Point, you can transfer this rehousing guarantee to another adult in your family, as long as he or she is listed on the TSR.
- * The right to live in a unit in the new Harbor Point cannot be taken away from you, as long as you remain a resident of Columbia Point. In the case of eviction, you automatically give up this right. Eviction can occur from non-payment of rent or from breaking the rules set up by the Harbor Point Apartment Company.

B) RELOCATION RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

- * You'll be given a unit that is new or substantially rehabbed.
- * You'll be given a unit that has the appropriate number of bedrooms for your family.
- * In most cases, you'll only have to move one time.
- * If you need to be temporarily relocated, you'll be given an apartment that's decent, safe and clean. The apartment will have appliances in good working order and the number of bedrooms appropriate for your family.
- * You'll be given a unit which takes into consideration any medical, employment, or special needs you may have.
- * You'll be given adequate notice before you move, so you'll have time to prepare to relocate.
- * You'll receive all the relocation benefits (cost of move, cost of moving telephone) that you are entitled to under law. Relocation costs are not your responsibility.

C) WHO SIGNS THIS AGREEMENT?

- * You - This is your legal right as a Columbia Point Resident.
- * The Columbia Point Community Task Force - They will be part owners (along with the Peninsula Partners) of the new Harbor Point development.

- * The Peninsula Partners - They'll be joint owners (along with the Task Force) of the new Harbor Point.
- * CMJ Management - They are currently managing Columbia Point, and will be the management in the new Harbor Point as well.
- * Boston Housing Authority(BHA) - They are the official owners of Columbia Point until all construction is finished.

YOUR COMMUNITY TASK FORCE WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSURING YOU THIS
REHOUSING GUARANTEE!

Support the Task Force by coming to the meetings on Monday evenings at 7:00 p.m. at the Task Force Office. Find out how you can help get involved in the decision making.

1. 1000 - One thousand (1000) of 1940 - 1941

OUTREACH WORKER: _____

Telephone: _____ Listed? YES _____ NO _____

3. (FAMILY LIFE)

Is there anything going on in the family that we (HOU) can assist (help) you in?

Agency people involved with family:

| Name | Agency | Phone |
|-------|--------|-------|
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |

Plan:

When you will get back to resident:

Name of Tenant

Address and Apartment

Boston, Massachusetts

who is also called in the Relhousing Guaranty the "Tenant") shall have the right to live in a new or substantially rehabilitated unit in the new Columbia Point Development. You are receiving this Relhousing Guaranty as the head of the household. Doubled up households, each receive their own Relhousing Guaranty. This Guaranty is controlled by the agreements which follow.

1. You may transfer this Relhousing Guaranty only to either (a) another adult member of your household if they were reported on the Tenant Status Review ("TSR") as living with you in the apartment as of October 1, 1984 or (b) the person or persons who take care of your spouse and children if you are the head of your household and you should die or leave before your family is rehoused. If you do transfer this Relhousing Guaranty to one of the persons just described, you have given up your own rights to get a new or rehabilitated unit in the new Columbia Point Development.

2. Your family must be living in the Columbia Point or in a temporary apartment in the new Columbia Point approved by either the BHA, CMJ and Peninsula Partners as part of the rehabilitated unit in the new Columbia Point at the time your new or substantially rehabilitated unit is ready for you to move into.

3. We agree that you will be offered a new or substantially rehabilitated unit of a size appropriate to your family needs at the time of your rehousing, as quickly as possible (consistent with the economic and racial mix goals which have been established for the project) and that you will be rehoused wherever possible in one move. Family size will be determined by the then most recent TSR. Additions to your household after October 1, 1984, will be allowed only for immediate family members or otherwise in the reasonable discretion of the BHA.

4. If you must be temporarily relocated during construction, you will be offered an appropriately sized unit, in decent, safe and sanitary condition, with functional appliances and adequate security. Any such temporary relocation will be on-site unless you choose otherwise, and will be done so as to keep to a minimum any disruption or inconvenience to you.

5. In determining the location of any temporary apartment for you and in determining the location of your permanent new unit, consideration will be given to medical, employment and other special household needs you may have.

We, the BHA, CMJ, Peninsula Partners and the Columbia Point Community Task Force, Inc. have signed this Relhousing Guaranty as evidence of our agreement to rehouse you in the new Columbia Point Development as described above.

Executed this _____ day of _____, 1985.
BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

By _____
Its Administrator
Hereunto duly authorized

PENINSULA PARTNERS
By: CORCORAN, MULLINS, JENNISON, INC.
Its Managing General Partner

By: Joseph R. Mullins
Its Executive Vice President
Hereunto duly authorized

COLUMBIA POINT COMMUNITY TASK FORCE, INC.

By: Es the Santos
Its Clerk
Hereunto duly authorized

RECEIPT acknowledged by _____

TRANSFER, I, _____, the Tenant listed above, hereby transfer and assign all of my rights

and interest under this Relhousing Guaranty to _____ who shall hereafter be the Tenant under this Relhousing Guaranty.

Executed under seal this _____ day of _____, 1985.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06352 221 1

